

Stereo Review

SEPTEMBER 1994 • US \$2.95 • CANADA \$3.95 • UK £1.95

SPOTLIGHT ON SPEAKERS

**LISTENING TESTS:
9 BOOKSHELF
SPEAKERS GO
FOR THE GOLD**

**A/V SHOPPING:
HOW TO
BUY A VCR**

**MULTIROOM
MADE EASY**

**TESTED
Proton Power
Amp, Sony
CD/Laserdisc
Player, M&K
Speaker, more**



Marlboro Lights

The spirit of Marlboro in a low tar cigarette.



SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking By Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal Injury, Premature Birth, And Low Birth Weight.

10 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.





With Cinema DSP, you'll be amazed

Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers. It sounds so real, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.



Bats screech overhead. Wolves howl in the distance. And footsteps crunch across your living room floor. No, it's not your imagination. You're hearing sounds placed around the room, just as the director intended.

All courtesy of Yamaha Cinema DSP. The home theater technology that gives dialogue more definition. Music, more dimension. And sound effects, more graphic detail.

Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers that fully replicate the experience you get in multi-speaker movie theaters. It sounds so real, in fact, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.

As you might imagine, a breakthrough like this is no small feat. It's accomplished by multiplying the effects of Digital Sound Field Processing and Dolby Pro Logic.[®]

Digital Sound Field Processing is Yamaha's unique technology that electronically recreates some of the finest performance spaces in the world.



at what comes out of the woodwork.

And Dolby Pro Logic is the technology responsible for placing sound around the room, matching the dialogue and sound effects with the action on the screen.

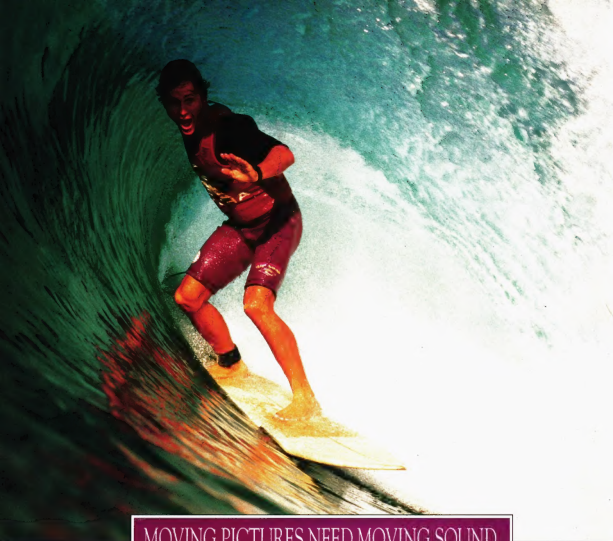
Together, these two technologies allow Yamaha to offer a complete line of home theater components that outperform other comparatively priced products on the market.

Stop by your local Yamaha dealer for what could be a very eerie demonstration. Maybe we can't talk you into a system, but that doesn't mean we can't scare you into one.

For the sales location nearest you, call 1-800-4YAMAHA.

YAMAHA®





MOVING PICTURES NEED MOVING SOUND.

In the theater of the mind, anything is possible. But in Energy's complete home-theater speaker system, only reality counts. Two satellites in front and two behind immerse you in refreshing sound. A dialogue speaker at front and center places you face to face with the actors on the screen. Radical dual subwoofers extend all the way down to 35Hz, the bass enveloping you in sonic swell. This is one heart-pounding ride. Catch it if you can at your Energy showroom.

THE ENERGY HOME THEATER SURROUND SOUND SPEAKER SYSTEM



CIRCLE NO. 1 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENERGY LOUDSPEAKERS 3641 MCNICOLL AVE., SCARBOROUGH, ONT., CANADA M1X 1G5 (416) 321-1800 FAX (416) 321-1500

ENERGY
LOUDSPEAKERS
MUSICAL TRUTH



Cover

The nine \$500-\$600 bookshelf speakers we tested for this issue: clockwise from top left, the JBL L1, B&W DM-610i, Celestion 7 Mk II, ADS L400e, NHT 1.3A, PSB PSB-500, Design Acoustics DA800, Cumber 3.0i/SM, and Juno 307. See "Off the Shelf" beginning on page 62.

Photograph by Dan Wagner

BULLETIN	6
LETTERS	8
NEW PRODUCTS	15
AUDIO Q&A	20
SIGNALS	22
TECHNICAL TALK	24
PERIPHERALS	26
POPULAR MUSIC	92
CLASSICAL MUSIC	102
TIME DELAY	120

COPYRIGHT © 1994 BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MAGAZINES, INC. All rights reserved. Stereo Review, September 1994, Volume 59, Number 9. Stereo Review (ISSN 0039-1230) is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., at 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; telephone (212) 767-6000. One-year subscription rate for the United States and its possessions, \$15.94. Canada, \$23.94 (includes 7% GST; GST registration number 126104296, Canadian Sales Agreement Number 99234); all other countries, \$23.94; cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10001, and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. POSTMASTER / SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Please send change-of-address forms and all subscription correspondence to Stereo Review, P.O. Box 55627, Boulder, CO 80522-5627. Please allow at least eight weeks for the change of address to become effective. Include both your old and your new address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue. If you have a subscription problem, write to the above address or call (303) 447-9330. PERMISSIONS: Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to: The Editor, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. BACK ISSUES are available. Write to Stereo Review-Back Issues, P.O. Box 7085, Brick, NJ 08723. Enclose a check for the cover price of each issue you want plus \$1.75 each for shipping and handling. For telephone credit-card orders, call (609) 367-2900. EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care, but the publisher assumes no responsibility for the return or safety of unsolicited manuscripts, art, or photographs.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

Stereo Review.

INCORPORATING HIGH FIDELITY

EQUIPMENT

User's Report	30
BIC home theater speaker system	
• by David Ranada	
Equipment Test Reports	33
California Audio Labs DX-1 CD player, page 33	
M&K S-90 satellite speakers, page 38	
Proton AA-2120 power amplifier, page 42	
Sony MDP-800 CD/laserdisc player, page 44	
Multiroom Made Easy	53
Spreading speakers through your home could be easier (and cheaper) than you might think • by Daniel Kumin	
Systems	60
Goin' Mobile • by Bob Ankosko	
Comparison Tests:	
Off the Shelf	62
Nine midprice bookshelf speakers show their stuff • by Tom Nounsaine	
How to Buy a VCR	77
Today's video recorders sport features undreamt of just a few years ago • by Edward J. Foster	
Doesn't Anybody Change the Volume Anymore?	83
It's a high-tech jungle out there!	
• by Alan Freedman	



▲ Page 53



▼ Page 73

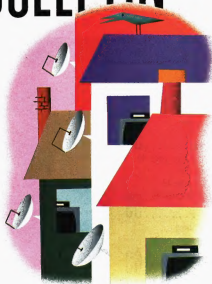
MUSIC

Kent Nagano	73
An American conductor who's made his name, and his recordings, abroad • by K. Robert Schwarz	
Best Recordings of the Month	87
Lyle Lovett's "I Love Everybody,"	
Debussy preludes from Krystian Zimerman,	
the Allman Brothers Band's "Where It All Begins,"	
and Rossini's complete <i>Semiramide</i>	



BULLETIN

BY WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE
AND BOB ANKOSKO



NEW SATELLITE TV SYSTEM UP AND RUNNING

The nation's first high-power direct-broadcast satellite (DBS) service was rolled out in Jackson (Mississippi), Shreveport, Little Rock, Tulsa, and Albuquerque in late June and early July. Launch of the \$1 billion Digital Satellite System (DSS), a venture involving RCA, the DirecTV subsidiary of GM Hughes Electronics Corp., and the USSB division of Hubbard Broadcasting, was big news at the 1994 Summer Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago. RCA announced that the initial batch of DSS dish/receiver packages delivered to dealers in Jackson sold out the first weekend. The \$699 equipment package comprises an 18-inch satellite dish, a TV-top receiver that accepts a personalized access card for billing (via a built-in modem), and a remote control.

The service went on line with seventy-five channels but is expected soon to offer more than 150 channels of near-laserdisc-quality programming, including

\$2.99 pay-per-view movies, cable-TV channels, and commercial-free music channels. Programming packages are being sold by DirecTV and USSB at rates comparable to cable TV. By the time you read this, DSS should also be available in Roanoke, Indianapolis, and at least five other major cities. RCA says the system will go nationwide by year's end, at which time it hopes to have sold half a million dish/receiver packages. Sony plans to start selling its DSS equipment in 1995.

Meanwhile, cable-operator-owned PrimeStar has stepped up promotion of its medium-power DBS system, introduced in 1990. Channel capacity of the system, which

requires a 39-inch dish, will soon be expanded from forty to seventy-seven. PrimeStar is also replacing the analog satellite receivers it leases to cable subscribers with digital receivers. The company hopes to go from 70,000 to 250,000 subscribers by the end of the year.

CLASSICAL SEPTEMBER

Congress has passed and President Clinton has signed a resolution declaring September 1994 Classical Music Month. The action is intended to increase the presence of classical music in American life, with a special emphasis on music programs for young people in public schools.

A/V DIGEST

Polk Audio's new LS 1/x surround speaker (\$499 a pair) features a switchable dipole/bipole radiation pattern. The company recommends using the out-of-phase dipole pattern when the speakers are placed to the side of the viewer and the bipole pattern when they are placed behind the viewer. ... Go-Video has announced availability of the first 8mm/VHS dual-format VCR. The \$1,099 deck is equipped with VHS Hi-Fi sound and has an "automatic assembly editing" mode. ... Eight models in Zenith's new TV lineup are equipped to receive the StarSight on-screen program guide service now broadcast to 90 percent of all U.S. homes via PBS affiliates and certain cable channels. The

interactive service, available through StarSight Telecast of Fremont, CA, for \$3.54 to \$4.33 a month (depending on contract period), provides colorful, up-to-date displays of TV programming, "pop-up" windows with program descriptions and other information (even the remaining time of a show in progress), and one-button VCR recording of any program. Zenith's first StarSight-equipped TV's range from a \$799 27-inch set to a \$3,200 60-inch projection model.

BOOKS

House of Collectibles (201 E. 50th St., New York, NY 10022) has published *The Official Price Guide to Compact Discs* (\$15), a guide to collectible and used CD's, by Jerry Osborne and Paul Bergquist. ... *The Complete Guide to High-End Audio* by Robert Harley is available for \$29.95 in softcover, \$39.95 in hardcover, plus \$4.95 shipping and handling. Call 1-800-848-5099 to order.

AUDIOPHILE TEST DISC

Chesky Records has released a new sampler/test CD, "Best of Chesky Classics & Jazz and Audiophile Test Disc, Volume 3." In addition to eleven music selections, the \$14.98 disc includes demonstrations of microphone technique, instrument placement, natural vs. artificial imaging, 16-bit vs. 20-bit analog-to-digital conversion, and more.

MUSIC NOTES

Fifty violinists from twenty countries have been chosen to participate in the International Violin Competition of Indianapolis to be held from September 9 to 25. Previous winners include Mihaila Martin, Kyoko Takezawa, and Pavel Berman. ... Genius grants awarded annually by the MacArthur Foundation have been given to two jazz saxophonists—\$300,000 to Anthony Braxton and \$372,000 to Ornette Coleman.

ACCOLADES 'N' ANNIVERSARIES

The Art Levis Foundation award for excellence in consumer electronics journalism went to *STEREO REVIEW* Technical Editor David Ranada for his article "Inside MiniDisc" in the March 1993 issue. ... Verve Records, a distinguished jazz label founded by Norman Granz in 1944, is celebrating its fiftieth anniversary. ... Anniversaries of twenty-five years are being celebrated by the Cleveland Quartet, the Tokyo String Quartet, and the Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center.



Matthew Polk
Co-founder, Polk Audio

"You can't get it wrong."

INTRODUCING POLK'S NEW LS f/x HIGH PERFORMANCE SURROUND SPEAKER

"Where should you put your surround speakers? It depends...on the shape of your room, where you sit, decorating considerations and even the kind of sound you like. I didn't want to decide for you so I created a surround speaker that provides uncompromising performance — no matter where you place it. You can't get it wrong." — *Matthew Polk*

The new LS f/x is the only surround speaker that enables you to choose the sound radiation pattern, either dipole or bipole, that best suits your needs. It features a built-in wall mounting system and can accommodate an optional bracket for special mounting needs. And, thanks to our groundbreaking technology,

Dynamic Balance®, you'll get performance so true to life you'll feel like you're on the movie set.

For more information on the LS f/x and other LS home theater speakers, or for the location of your nearest authorized Polk dealer, call 1-800-377-POLK. Audition the new LS f/x and see why Matt Polk says, "you can't get wrong."



Polk's stylish LS f/x surround speakers mount easily to your wall and are available in black or white to complement your decor.

polkaudio
The Speaker Specialists®

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

5601 Metro Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21215 USA (410)358-3600.

"Polk Audio", "The Speaker Specialists" and "Dynamic Balance" are registered trademarks of Polk Investment Corporation used under license by Polk Audio Incorporated.

Stereo Review

VICE President, Editor in Chief
LOUISE BOUNDAS

Executive Editor
MICHAEL RIGGS

Art Director
SUE LLEWELLYN

Director, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories
JULIAN HIRSCH

Senior Editor BOB ANKOSKO Technical Editor
DAVID RANADA

Managing Editor
DAVID STEIN

Popular Music Editor STEVE SIMELS Classical Music Editor
ROBERT RIPPES

Associate Art Director
MINDY OSWALD

Associate Editor MARYANN SALTZER Assistant Editor
JAE SEGARRA

Editor at Large
WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE

Contributors: Robert Ackart, Chris Albertson, Rebecca Day, Richard Freed, José García (Buyers' Guides), Phyl Garland, Ron Givens, David Hall, Bryan Harell (Tokyo), Roy Hemming, George Jellinek, Stoddard Lincoln, Ian Masters, Alanna Nash, Henry Pleasants (London), Ken Pohlmann, Parke Paterbaugh, Charles Rodriguez, Eric Salzman, Craig Stark, David Patrick Stearns

VICE President, Group Publisher
THOMAS PH. WITSCHI

Consumer Electronics Group Advertising

VP/Associate Publisher
Tony Catalano

Regional VP/Ad Director, East Coast:
Charles L. P. Watson, (212) 767-6038
Regional Account Manager, East Coast:
Christine B. Forzhe, (212) 767-6025

Regional VP/Ad Director, Midwest:
Scott Constantine, (212) 767-6346

Regional VP/Ad Director, West Coast:
Robert Meth, (213) 954-4831

Western Advertising Manager:
Paula Mayeri, (213) 954-4830
Sales Assistant: Nikki Parker

National Record Label Sales Representatives:
The Mitchell Advertising Group (MAG Inc.):
Mitch Herskowitz, (212) 490-1715
Steve Gross, (212) 490-1895

Assistant to the Publisher: Sylvia J. Pulley
Operations Manager: Sylvia J. Pulley
Advertising Coordinator: Linda Neuweller
Trade Show Coordinator: Barbara Aiken
Sales Assistant: Yvonne Telesford
Classified Advertising: (800) 445-6066
Production Manager: Vicki L. Feinmel
Production Director: Patti Burns
Business Manager: Christine Z. Maillet
General Manager: Greg Roperi



Stereo Review is published
by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.

Chairman: Daniel Filipacchi
President, CEO, and COO: David J. Packer
Executive VP and Editorial Director: Jean-Louis Giesler
Senior VP, Global Advertising: Paul DuCharme
Senior VP, Director of Corporate Sales: Nicholas Matuzano
Senior VP, CPO & New Business Development:
Paul DeBenedictis
VP, General Counsel: Catherine Flickinger
VP, Manufacturing & Distribution: Anthony Romano
VP, Circulation: David J. Guckey
VP, Research & Marketing Services: Susan Smolens
VP, Communications & Special Projects: Keith Eastbrook
VP, Magazine Development: Marcia Sachar
VP, Marketing Director: Corporate Creative Service
Director: Lynn Chaiken



LETTERS

Life's a Beach

The item on "Beach Changers" in August "Bulletin" does a disservice to your readers in implying that CD changers in boomboxes are at home on the beach. In fact, it is about the worst environment for any CD player. The accompanying illustration shows four hazards (five if you include the seagull about to make do-do on your favorite CD): sand, water, salt, and sun.

Most portable CD and cassette units are not sealed adequately to prevent infiltration by sand and moisture. Water, especially salt water, causes heavy corrosion of printed-circuit-board components. Salt air and sea fog have the same effect. Corrosion is like cancer and spreads even after attempts at cleaning. Replacing the circuit board is about the only cure, and that is usually prohibitively expensive. The hot sun can do damage as well.

While the boomboxes you list are all excellent products, I would suggest that at the beach people use only players specifically designed for it, and even those should be kept zipped inside a beachbag with only the headphones outside.

BRENT JESSEE
Service Manager
United Audio Centers
Northbrook, IL

Middle-Class System

In response to "Systems" in July, thank you for finally showing a system that relates to the middle-class person. Spending \$2,500 for an entire A/V system seems more realistic than spending it on, say, a pair of speakers. The article shows that the average person can have a good system without spending more money than his house is worth.

STEVE KLOSTERMAN
Coldwater, OH

Speaker Comparison Tests

Thank you for Tom Nounsaine's comparison tests of six midprice floor-standing speakers, "Stand Up and Be Counted" (July). Obviously, when a consumer decides to buy a new component, he or she must compare such things as sound quality, price, and appearance. Considering the multitude of components and designs available even in the same price range, it's difficult to do that based on single reviews. I hope you continue to do comparison tests.

KEVIN BROWN
Sunnyvale, CA

We appreciate the effort that went into the comparative speaker tests in the July issue, as we have gone through a great many blind-screen listening comparisons ourselves. But we feel compelled to draw

your attention to some areas in which the test procedure could be improved:

Measurements. The author stated that frequency-response measurements were taken "at a distance of 0.5 meter (about 1.5 feet)." While it was flattering to see that the Paradigm 75e Mk III had the smoothest overall response, his measurement method actually indicates only the use of good, resonance-free drive units. It cannot show proper integration of the tweeter and woofers (and port) in anything other than a small two-driver system. The minimum proper integration distance for the Paradigm 75e Mk III is approximately 5 feet.

Level matching. This is very difficult at the best of times, and yet it is extremely important. Even a small difference in level can dramatically skew listener preference. The article says that level matching was done "using pink noise" with "an A-weighted filter." In a telephone conversation, Mr. Nounsaine stated that he used a 1-kHz tone to match levels. Using a 1-kHz tone to set levels will lead to meaningless level adjustments and invalid conclusions. B-weighted pink noise yields the best correlation between measured and perceived loudness.

Speaker positioning. The article says that the speakers were "lined up three abreast on each side." A fourth speaker was "placed directly atop one pair of the contestants." While care was taken to keep the speakers away from room boundaries, an unfortunate oversight occurred in not considering the effect of setting three speakers side by side and one on top—it creates a huge "baffle." It is not difficult to predict that a normally thin-sounding speaker could sound more "natural" in that setting than a speaker like the Paradigm 75e Mk III, which was designed to have a very natural, full-bandwidth sound without a large baffle area.

The anchor speakers. The article indicated that a pair of "anchor" speakers, of some presumed quality, were always located in "positions 2 and 4" and used as a "reference [that] enabled listeners to compare speakers evaluated in previous sessions more easily." In effect, this "anchor" was used to guide listeners through their trials.

In valid blind-screen testing, anchor speakers are never revealed at any time during the test to either the listener or the tester. The reason an anchor speaker is put into a blind-screen test is to help correlate current test results with previous test results of other speakers. They should never be used as a guide or "reference."

The Paradigm 75e Mk III is a very natural performer with good linearity even at high listening levels. The pair of anchor speakers used in the test are described as "high-quality two-way bookshelf systems

the two
Mich:
at 4:
glass
teristi
or 263
cism, a
the GE
If I h
likening
I'd cor
Gener:
terrific
and sp
dynami
has muc
sion, tig

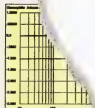


Fig. 1 Adcom GDA-600, frequency response (top); de-emphasis error channel dashed, 0.5dB/vertical div.

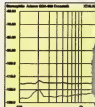


Fig. 2 Adcom GDA-600, frequency response (bottom); 10dB/vertical div.

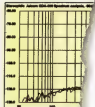


Fig. 3 Adcom GDA-600, frequency response (bottom); 1% octave spuriae (dashed).

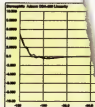


Fig. 4 Adcom GDA-600, frequency response (bottom); linearity (right channel) 2dB/vertical div.

"Nothing less than a steal."

—Robert Harley, *Stereophile*

There's something in this review of our GDA-600 digital-to-analog converter that the competition doesn't want you to see. Maybe it's the fact that the GDA-600 makes digital formats sound richer and more musical. Or that it has advanced 20 bit conversion architecture and a Class "A" analog output stage. But what they really don't want you to see is that the GDA-600 costs much less than you might expect. For the full review see *Stereophile*, Volume 17, No. 3, (March '94). Or, if your copy has been stolen, give us a call.

ADCOM[®]
details you can hear

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON READER SERVICE CARD



with 8-inch woofers and 3/4-inch soft dome tweeters." Speakers with such a driver complement normally have a high crossover frequency to protect the tweeter from failure. The 8-inch woofer must then operate well into the midrange, where it becomes directional, causing some loss of clarity in the upper midrange. As the "reference" speakers for the test, however, they will be presumed to be correct, and speakers with better upper-midrange performance may actually be scored lower for being "too clear." Using a "reference" in this way skews listener perceptions and preferences and invalidates the test results.

When combined with proper technical measurements (on-axis frequency response, response measurements that include early reflections, and total acoustic-energy response), taken in a suitable environment (an anechoic chamber), blind-screen listening tests are invaluable. They must be done, however, with an eye to removing the possibility of drawing the wrong conclusions from wrong techniques.

SCOTT BAGBY
Director of R&D
Paradigm Electronics
Woodbridge, Ontario

Tom Nounsaine replies: The speakers were level-matched using pink noise and a sound-level meter. Occasionally we verified drive levels to the speaker terminals with

315-Hz and 1-kHz sine waves. I'm sorry about the confusion. Level matching is very important for valid comparison.

Placing speakers three abreast could indeed create a partial baffle that might affect a speaker's sound. To guard against such problems, I confirmed each speaker's basic sound character in subsequent independent listening tests with the speakers in precisely identical locations and no other speakers nearby.

Finally, listeners were instructed to use the "reference speaker" as an anchor to help them maintain consistency between sessions. Such use of an anchor to maintain inter-session reliability is a valid analytical technique. Listeners were told to rate all the speakers on a scale of 0 to 10, with the lowest number indicating "unacceptable" and the highest "perfect, or the best imaginable stereo sound." The reference was described as an anchor near the middle of the scale and not as a performance standard. Listeners often cited individual speakers in the tests as superior to the anchor in specific performance categories and overall.

Keyboard Immortals

During the 1950's, "Keyboard Immortals," music of turn-of-the-century master pianists, was available on the radio and on open-reel tapes produced by Joseph Tu-

shinsky, president of Superscope. I am very interested in securing some of those tapes or even the original master tapes. Can anyone provide information on sources or leads for further searching?

ALLEN E. WATT
167 Via Los Miradores
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

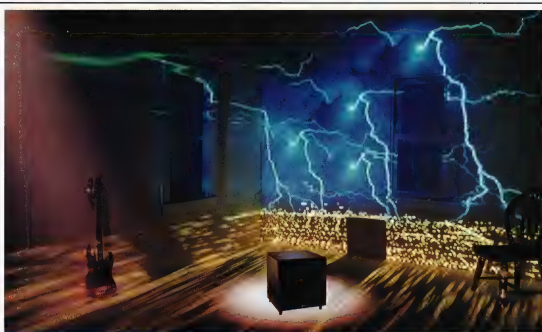
Pink Floyd Hits the Wall?

Ron Givens could not have been more wrong in his August review of Pink Floyd's new album, "The Division Bell." Just because it's not the band's best work doesn't mean it should be dismissed. How can you possibly expect them to keep turning out albums like "Dark Side of the Moon" and "The Wall" for more than twenty-five years? Instead of seeing "The Division Bell" as a "post-peak album," accept it for what it is, a new experience from a highly regarded band.

ERIC PENNELL
Franklin, MA

Digital Dissenter

I'm writing in support of Paul Gordon's letter about "the horror of digital sound" in June, and I take issue with the responses to it from Juan Gonzales, Alex Canizales, and Steven Carter in August. It's exactly the people who don't know what Mr. Gordon means by "lack of tonal ambience"



SHOCKINGLY DEEP BASS. Add our SUB-712 powered subwoofer to your system and you'll be struck by the impact of its low end. Call 1-800-878-TIME.

DCM Loudspeakers

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Carl Peop (1982) | # 0211003 |
| Falling Down | # 1134006 |
| The Bear | # 0293008 |
| Indochine | # 1188903 |
| Manhattan Murder | |
| Myriary | # 1189505 |
| On the Waterfront | # 0162500 |
| Poetic Justice | # 1189109 |
| Rollerball | # 0077008 |
| A Room with a View | # 0361501 |
| Runaway Train | # 1189406 |
| Arsenic And | |
| Old Lace | # 0073505 |
| Corrosive | # 1179301 |
| History of the World: Part I | # 0055707 |

CLUB FAVORITES

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Cliffhanger | * 1148301 |
| The Firm | * 1154400 |
| Rising Sun | * 1174804 |
| Sleepless in Seattle | * 1154905 |
| Bram Stoker's Dracula | * 1102904 |
| Terminator 2: Judgment Day | * 0233205 |
| Top Gun | * 0426908 |
| Unforgiven (1992) | * 1084003 |
| Die Hard | * 0367607 |
| Robotech 1 & 2 | 1146604 |

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Highlander | 0382035 |
| Judgment Night | * 1193101 |
| Home Alone | * 0104208 |
| Home Alone 2: | |
| Lost in New York | * 1104905 |
| Hot Shots! Part Deux | 0117801 |
| Hot Shots! Part Deux | 0117801 |
| Indecent Proposal | * 1142009 |
| Rookie Of The Year | * 1179803 |
| Silver | * 1147006 |
| Basic Instinct | * 0332600 |
| Pink Flloyd: The Wall | * 0259004 |
| 101: A Space | |
| Odyssey | 0844308 |
| Predator | * 0364901 |
| Predator 2 | * 0104307 |
| The Silence Of | |
| The Lambs | * 0805309 |
| Die Hard 2: | |
| The Star | * 0241806 |
| Star Trek-The | |
| Motion Picture | * 0203509 |
| Star Trek II- | |
| The Wrath Of Khan | * 0201301 |
| Star Trek III-The | |
| Search For Spock | * 0201806 |
| Star Trek IV-The | |
| Voyage Home | * 0430603 |
| Star Trek V-The | |
| Final Frontier | * 0448605 |
| Star Trek VI-The | |
| Undiscovered Country | * 1501001 |
| Monty Python's | |
| The Holy Grail | * 0158801 |
| Griffin (1993) | * 1118603 |

© 1994, The Columbia House Company

Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies — on laserdisc! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for \$1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy four more laserdiscs in the next two years, at regular Club prices (currently as low as \$29.95, plus shipping/handling) —and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so.

Free Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection—plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laser-discs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing—it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always

3 Laser Discs \$1.00 EA
Plus 1 More At Great Savings!
See Details Below.



* Letterbox

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Star Wars | 00550408 |
| Return Of The Jedi | 00354704 |
| Striking Distance | 12007708 |
| Backdraft | 00559005 |
| Alien | 00002508 |
| Aliens | 00260909 |
| Alien 3 | 10425006 |
| Point Of No Return | 01127109 |
| Robin Hood: | |
| Prince Of Thieves | 00976803 |
| The Wizard Of Oz | 00014044 |
| Grease | 00829005 |
| The Hunt For | |
| Red October | 00825000 |
| Scent Of A Woman | 01123300 |
| Eric Clapton: | |
| Unplugged | 10334040 |
| Goodfellas | 00969808 |
| B.T. | |
| The Extra-Terrestrial | 00681106 |
| Pecorin Games | 01051309 |
| Lawnmower Man | 10145050 |
| Back To The Future | 00211409 |
| Back To The | |
| Future II | 00821304 |
| Back To The | |
| Future III | 04897006 |
| My Cousin Vinny | 10033106 |
| We're Back | 11204803 |
| Dave | 01149400 |
| When Trains | 00786000 |

- | | |
|--|----------|
| A Few Good Men | 11/26/01 |
| The Abyss | 08/11/02 |
| Batman (1989) | 04/24/04 |
| Batman Returns | 10/29/09 |
| Bugs Bunny Classics | 02/27/05 |
| Chinatown | 02/15/02 |
| Chinatown | 02/25/02 |
| Far And Away | 10/46/07 |
| The Empire Of The Sun | 06/33/06 |
| A League Of Their Own | 10/78/05 |
| National Lampoon's Animal House | 02/11/08 |
| Field Of Dreams | 06/23/06 |
| Lethal Weapon | 06/30/06 |
| Lethal Weapon 2 | 06/42/07 |
| Lethal Weapon 3 | 10/15/07 |
| Man Who Would Be King | 00/85/03 |
| Grounding Day | 11/04/06 |
| Conan The Barbarian | 02/20/09 |
| Fried Green Tomatoes | 10/05/04 |
| Hook | 08/54/07 |
| Raging Bull | 05/00/05 |
| Penninger 57 | 11/87/09 |
| King Kong | 10/10/05 |

- | | |
|---|------------|
| Dragon: The Bruce Lee Story | ■ 1150/705 |
| Besetujica | 0633008 |
| Forbidden Planet | ■ 0844447 |
| Caddyshack | 0602300 |
| Somersby | ■ 1120906 |
| The Prince of Tides | ■ 0847153 |
| Fists At A Clack | 0459837 |
| Forever Young | ■ 1104336 |
| Hamlet (1999) | 0970098 |
| Big | 0367409 |
| Dangerous Liaisons | ■ 0638700 |
| Logan's Run | 0250704 |
| The Hunger | ■ 0255059 |
| Cool World | ■ 1084706 |
| Singin' White Female | ■ 1061407 |
| Death Wish 4: The Crackers | 0459837 |
| Howards End | ■ 1102895 |
| Sneakers | ■ 1071604 |
| Deliverance | 0607006 |
| Dead Calm | ■ 0645020 |
| Born On The Fourth Of July | ■ 0489104 |
| Army Of Darkness | ■ 1121201 |
| Jaws | ■ 0484495 |
| The Color Purple | ■ 0630103 |
| Dark: Ghoul, Ghost and Goblin | 1060607 |
| Robocop | 0003206 |
| Sixing Baddies | 0003206 |
| The Exorcist | 0600304 |
| Monty Python's The Meaning Of Life | 0523962 |
| The Haunting | 0268607 |
| Heart Of Darkness: A Filmmaker's Apocalypse | 1005500 |
| The Rocky Horror Picture Show | ■ 1105907 |

NEW RELEASES

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Addams Family Values | 12382701 |
| Batman: Mask Of | |
| The Phantom | + 1238906 |
| Age Of Innocence | + 1207307 |
| A Bronx Tale | 1221506 |
| Fearless | + 1207109 |
| The Good Son | 1198803 |
| The Man Without | |
| A Face | 1190909 |
| Much Ado | |
| About Nothing | 1206701 |
| Last Action Hero | + 1154086 |
| Wizards | 0738905 |

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Bridge On The | |
| River Kwai (Restored) | * 1143809 |
| The Last Of The | |
| Mohicans (1992) | * 1071408 |
| A Perfect World | 1237205 |
| Under Siege | * 1077908 |
| Macbeth 45th | |
| Anniversary Edition | 1012608 |
| Watership Down | * 0615005 |
| The Wild Ones | * 0185405 |
| Blue Thunder | * 0151704 |
| M. Butterfly | * 1207208 |
| Visions Of Light | 1221407 |

Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. J21, P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 4 more selections, at regular Club prices, in the next 2 years.

Send me these 3 laserdiscs for \$1.00 each—plus \$1.50 each shipping and handling (total \$7.50).

--	--	--

BUY YOUR FIRST SELECTION NOW—AND HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

☐ Also, send me my first selection for \$19.95, plus \$1.50 shipping/handling, which I'm adding to my \$7.50 payment (total \$28.95). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in the next 2 years.

Please Check How Paying:

- ☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future dub purchases to: **A36/A38**
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. (_____) _____

- Do any of the following apply to you? (4)

Do any of the following apply to you? (4)

☐ I own a Personal Computer (1) ☐ I own a PC with a CD-ROM (2) ☐ I plan to buy a PC with a CD-ROM (3)

11 C. 1000



Weatherproof Music. Factory-Direct Prices.

The smooth, natural sound of speakers by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent) can now be enjoyed outdoors: on the patio, by the pool, even on boats. *The Outdoor* is a compact, water-resistant speaker with accurate, wide-range sound. It comes in two versions: one free standing (shown above, \$279 pr.); one for in-wall mounting (\$329 pr.). Both versions are very well made, with stainless steel hardware and gold-plated connecting terminals. Use them in white, or paint them any color. Because we sell factory-direct, with no expensive middlemen, these speakers cost far less than they would in stores. Call for a free catalog and find out why *Audio* says we may have "the best value in the world."

For a free catalog, or to order, call
1-800-FOR-HIFI (1-800-367-4434)

Suite 204, 154 California Street
Newton, MA 02458 Fax 617-332-9229



**CAMBRIDGE
SOUNDWORKS**

The country's largest factory-direct stereo company.

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stereo Review

P R E S E N T S

THE BASIC REPERTORY ON COMPACT DISC

A CRITICAL DISCOGRAPHY
NEW 1994 EDITION



Noted critic Richard Freed has chosen the best available CD recordings of the most often performed music in the classical orchestral repertoire. Hundreds of recordings of symphonic works from Bach to Wagner!

To receive your copy of this useful pamphlet, send a self-addressed business-size (#10) envelope, stamped with 52¢ postage, and a check or money order for \$3 payable to Stereo Review (no cash, please), to The Basic Repertory, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Orders from outside the U.S.A. must be accompanied by a self-addressed envelope and \$4 (payable in U.S. funds).

who *would* believe wholeheartedly in digital audio. If you've never heard it, you can't miss it.

KEITH JARRETT
Santa Barbara, CA

Indigo Girls

Why are critics so quick to pounce on anything that's a little original or artistic? Alanna Nash's August review of the Indigo Girls' new album, "Swamp Ophelia," was typical. If the Indigos are "stuck in that college-freshman phase," then where are Mariah Carey, Janet Jackson, and Whitney Houston? In grade school?

I'd much rather hear a performer attempt something new and risk failing than hear more of the same.

JOHN SHIRLEY
Philadelphia, PA

Disappearing Tenors

Please allow me to answer Jamie James's query, "Where Have All the Tenors Gone?" (July): Some have died, and some remain. But then, he did not ask where the great tenors have gone. I guess that's why Mario Lanza's name was missing from his article. The only tenor I ever heard worth his salt was Lanza. I would choose his "*Nessun dorma*" over Pavarotti's or Domingo's anytime—no contest!

HARVEY FREILICH
Parkland, FL

MiniDisc

Anthony Lunn's July letter about David Ranada's "Digital Chaos" (May) blasts the MiniDisc as "miniaturized beyond common sense and . . . not quite as good as digital should be." I am not equipped for ABX double-blind testing, but I find it very hard to hear much if any difference between a CD and an MD of the same recording.

GERALD A. HOFF
Houston, TX

"Digital" Stereo Review

Just discovered you on America Online! What a great idea! I'm enjoying this new "digital" service as much as the "analog" magazine.

ROBERT A. PALMER
Niceville, FL

Corrections

David Hall's July review of a set of the Carl Nielsen symphonies referred to a "1942" Leonard Bernstein recording of the Fifth Symphony. The correct date is 1962.

"Sounds of the Streets" in June's Popular Music section (page 87) mistakenly stated that Rhino's "The Doo Wop Box" has three CD's. It is a four-disc set. □

We welcome your letters. Please address correspondence to Editor, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. You should include your address and telephone number for verification. Letters may be edited for clarity and length.

“Bone Shaking.”

Rich Warren, Chicago Tribune

In 30 days you'll see
what Rich Warren is talking about
when Polk Audio revolutionizes
subwoofer technology.

polk audio
The Speaker Specialists®

5601 Metro Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21215 USA (410)358-3600.

Polk Audio, The Speaker Specialists and "Dynamic Balance" are registered trademarks of Polk Investment Corporation used under license by Polk Audio Incorporated.

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMAZING NEW 3D SURROUND SOUND TECHNOLOGY.

NuReality is proud to introduce a revolutionary development in audio technology—the Vivid 3D™ series

"I could not believe my ears... all I can do is enjoy it and stop wondering how it was done."
—Leonard Feldman,
Audio Magazine*

of sound enhancement products.

Thanks to patented **SRS (●)®** technology, Vivid 3D systems retrieve ambient information lost by traditional stereo processing to create 3D surround sound from *only 2 speakers*.

EASY TO INSTALL.

Vivid 3D products are easy to install with your existing audio system. You can use Vivid 3D products to enhance virtually any audio configuration—from a portable CD player with only 2



speakers to a full 5 speaker surround sound system. In addition, Vivid 3D products are fully compatible with surround sound technologies, such as Dolby Pro Logic®

SURPRISINGLY AFFORDABLE.

NuReality offers a complete family of Vivid 3D products with prices starting under \$100. You can choose the Vivid 3D Studio™ which incorporates a built-in amplifier. Or the affordable Vivid 3D Plus™ which is perfect for portable stereo systems. To experience 3D surround sound for yourself, call NuReality at **1-800-501-8086**. NuReality, 2907 Daimler St., Santa Ana, CA 92705-5810. Telephone: 714-442-1080, Fax: 714-852-1059. International and U.S. dealer inquiries welcome.



NUREALITY

DISCOVER A NEW DIMENSION OF SOUND.

With a backlight LED indicator, the *Perspective* display shows you the current level of SRS (●) processing.

The *Process/Bypass* control turns SRS (●) processing on and off.

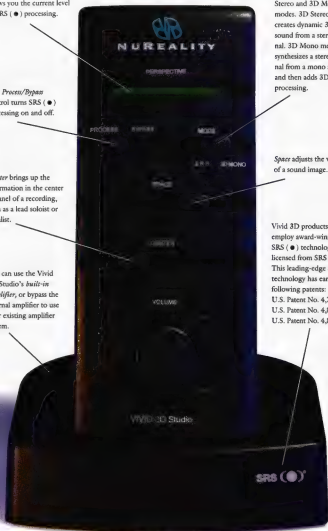
Center brings up the information in the center channel of a recording, such as a lead soloist or vocalist.

You can use the Vivid 3D Studio's built-in amplifier, or bypass the internal amplifier to use your existing amplifier system.

The *Mode* control switches between SRS (●) 3D Stereo and 3D Mono modes. 3D Stereo mode creates dynamic 3D sound from a stereo signal. 3D Mono mode synthesizes a stereo signal from a mono source, and then adds 3D sound processing.

Spacer adjusts the width of a sound image.

Vivid 3D products employ award-winning SRS (●) technology licensed from SRS Labs. This leading-edge sound technology has earned the following patents:
U.S. Patent No. 4,748,669
U.S. Patent No. 4,841,872
U.S. Patent No. 4,866,774



* Quote excerpted from a review of the SRS (●) technology from the April 1992 issue of *Audio Magazine*. The Vivid 3D sound enhancement system won the Retail Vision "Best Product" award in May 1994, and the Innovations award from the International Consumer Electronics Show in June 1994. Vivid 3D systems incorporate SRS (●) technology which won the "Ultimate" award from *Game Players* magazine in July 1993. © 1994 NuReality. All rights reserved. SRS (●) is a registered trademark of SRS Labs. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. SRS.

NEW PRODUCTS

▼ RCA

RCA's Dolby Pro Logic-based RV3791F receiver offers twelve music and video surround-sound modes, four video and five audio inputs, a subwoofer output, and a remote control. Power output is 60 watts each to the three front

speakers and 25 watts each to two front and two rear surround speakers. Price: \$899. RCA, Thomson Consumer Electronics, Dept. SR, 10330 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46290-1024.

• Circle 123 on reader service card



▼ BOSE

Bose's Lifestyle 12 System provides everything needed for home theater except the video source and TV monitor: a sleek music center/preamp featuring a built-in CD player and AM/FM tuner, a radio-frequency remote control, five magnetically shielded Acoustimass 5 "double cube" speakers, and an

Acoustimass powered bass module. In addition to an 80-watt bass amplifier and separate 40-watt amps for each satellite, the bass module contains a proprietary surround decoder. Price: \$2,200. Bose, Dept. SR, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.

• Circle 122 on reader service card



HUBBELL ▲

Hubbell Sound Systems, a new speaker company, is offering the HSS42 (shown with Sanus RF24 stands), featuring a 1-inch aluminum-dome tweeter and two 5¼-inch woofers. The 18½-inch-tall cabinet is finished in oak veneer and fitted with gold-plated

biwireable binding posts. Frequency response is given as 70 Hz to 25 kHz ± 3 dB and sensitivity as 92.5 dB. Price: \$799 a pair. Hubbell Sound Systems, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 30136, Des Moines, IA 50310.

• Circle 121 on reader service card



▲ SAMSUNG

The VR8704 is Samsung's least expensive four-head VHS Hi-Fi VCR. It features an eight-event/one-month programmable timer for unattended recording, bilingual on-screen menus,

automatic tracking adjustment, and a universal remote control. Price: \$299. Samsung, Dept. SR, 105 Challenger Rd., Ridgely Park, NJ 07660-0511.

• Circle 123 on reader service card

NEW PRODUCTS



◀ AVALON ACOUSTICS

The Monitor speaker from Avalon Acoustics combines a 7-inch woofer and a 1-inch titanium-dome tweeter in an 18-inch-tall sculpted cabinet finished in walnut veneer. The speaker has a 3-inch-thick front baffle, which is said to minimize vibrations, and is covered by a five-year limited warranty. Anechoic frequency response is given as 60 Hz to 24 kHz ± 1.5 dB and sensitivity as 87 dB. Price: \$2,695 a pair; optional stands, \$340 a pair. Avalon Acoustics, Dept. SR, 2800-B Wilderness Place, Boulder, CO 80301.

• Circle 124 on reader service card

▼ NUREALITY

NuReality's Vivid 3D system is an add-on sound-enhancement device that plugs into the audio output of a sound-card-equipped computer or a video-game system. The 4 x 1 x 5-inch box incorporates patented Sound Retrieval System (SRS) ambience circuitry, which is said to enhance game-playing realism by

creating a three-dimensional effect with only two speakers. Encoded source material is not required, and the system works with both mono and stereo programs. The ambience level is adjustable. Price: \$99. NuReality, Dept. SR, 2907 Daimler St., Santa Ana, CA 92705-5810.

• Circle 128 on reader service card



▲ PHILIPS

The Philips CDC 936 five-disc carousel CD changer lets you change three discs while one is playing. It features a digital output, a remote control with volume, and a favorite-track-selection/titile memory for more

than 100 discs; when there is a "programmed" disc in the changer, selections play back in the preferred order. Price: \$300. Philips, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 14810, Knoxville, TN 37914-1810.

• Circle 125 on reader service card



◀ DISCOUT

The DiscOut suction-cup device from K.P. and F. Inc. eases a CD out of its jewel box. Available for \$4.95 (plus \$2 shipping) from K.P. and F. Inc., 63 Southwood Dr., Orinda, CA 94563; telephone 510-256-0243.

• Circle 127 on reader service card

▼ CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

MultiMedia by Henry Kloss, a powered speaker system from Cambridge SoundWorks, can be used with a computer or a small music system. It comprises two magnetically shielded 3-inch cubes in gray-beige or gray as shown and a 5 x 8 x 9-inch bass

module/amplifier finished in black vinyl. Available factory-direct for \$179 (plus shipping) with a thirty-day money-back guarantee. Cambridge SoundWorks, Dept. SR, 154 California St., Newton, MA 02458; 1-800-367-4434.

• Circle 128 on reader service card





Soundgarden—Superunknown.
Title cut; Spoonman; Let Me Down;
more. (A&M) 475-186



Counting Crows—August And Everything After.
Mr. Jones; Round Here; Time And Time Again;
Sulphur Street; Rain King; more. (DGC) 467-944



Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers—Greatest Hits.
Free Fallin'; etc. (MCA) 474-411



Bonnie Raitt—Longing In Their Hearts. Love Sneakin' Up On You; You, etc. (Capitol) 477-665

"8 Seconds"—Orig.
Sndrk. (MCA/Nashville)
475-483

Confederates
Railroads—Notorious
(Atlantic) 475-194

10,000 Maniacs—MTV
Unplugged (Elektra)
469-775

Bryan Adams—So Far
So Good (A&M)
467-738

Reba McEntire—Gr.
Hits, Vol. Two (MCA)
467-316

George Strait—Easy
Come, Easy Go (MCA)
467-308

Gin Blossoms—New
Miserable Experience
(A&M) 463-737

Billy Joel—River Of
Dreams (Columbia)
463-695

Nine Inch Nails—The
Downward Spiral (TVT/
Interscope) 476-739

Beck—Mellow Gold
(DGC) 476-721

Green Day—Dookie
(Reprise) 476-549

Elton John—Duets
(MCA) 472-945

Sheryl Crow—Tuesday
Night Music Club
(A&M) 476-531

Bob James—Restless
(Warner Bros.) 479-309

Columbia House. The Face of Rock.



Various Artists—
Rhythm, Country &
Blues (MCA) 474-536

Meat Loaf—Ball Out Of
Hell II: Back Into Hell
(MCA) 459-232

Guns N' Roses—The
Spaghetti Incident?
(Geffen) 472-637

Alice In Chains—Jar Of
Flies (Columbia) 471-579

Michael Bolton—The
One Thing (Columbia)
470-005

Hancco/Shorter/
Carier/Williams/Roney
—A Tribute To Mike
Davis (West) 476-382



Neal McCoy—No Doubt
About It (Arista) 474-619

The Benoit/Freeman
Project (GRP) 474-429

Pat Shop Boys—Very
(EMI) 468-619

"Even Cowgirls Get
The Blues"—Orig.
Sndrk. (Sire/Warner
Bros.) 468-694

Genesis—Live/The
Way We Walk, Vol. 1:
The Shorts (Atlantic)
472-795

Cassandra Wilson—
Blue Light (Blue Note)
471-656



Stanley Jordan—
Solero (Arista) 475-095

Heart—Desire Walks
On (Capitol) 471-292

Various Artists—
Greenspace: Alternative
NRG. Featuring R.E.M.,
U2, Soundgarden,
UB40, more. (Hollywood/Greenspace)
470-750

Sammy Hagar—
Unboxed (Geffen)
470-107

Meat Puppets—Too
High To Die (London)
474-221

"In The Name Of The
Father"—Orig. Sndrk.
(Island) 474-213

Blackhawk
(Arista) 473-367

Nirvana—Nevermind
(DGC) 442-045

Philadelphi
—Orig.
Sndrk. Featuring B.
Strongman, N. Young,
P. Gabriel, etc. (Epic
Soundtrax) 472-928

Suzy Bogguss—
Something Up My
Sleeve (Liberty) 465-997

Steve Springsteen—
Born In The U.S.A. &
(Columbia) 326-625

Suzi Bogguss—
Something Up My
Sleeve (Liberty) 465-997

Frank Sinatra—Duet
(Capitol) 471-615

Yanni—Live At The
Acropolis
(Private Music) 475-178

Garth Brooks—In
Pieces (Liberty) 473-745

Elvis Costello—Brutal
Youth (Warner Bros.)
476-168

Proclaimers—H.I.
The Highway (Chrysalis)
477-513

Benedictine Monks Of
Santo Domingo
Chari (Angel) 477-067

The Best Of The Village
People (Casablanca)
478-131

PM Dawn—The Bliss
Analog? (Gee Street)
459-772

Chap Trick—Woke Up
With A Monster (Warner
Bros.) 474-148

The Brand New
Heavies—Greatest Hits
Featuring Red Hot Chili
Peppers, TLC, etc.
(Tombay) 478-628

Shaquille O'Neal—
Sha' Diesel (Live)
470-427

Zapp & Roger—All
The Greatest Hits
(Reprise) 470-344

Robyn S—Show Me
Love (Big Beat/MCA)
463-992

Tony Toni Ton
—Sons Of Soul (Mercury)
463-679

Angela Winbush
(Elektra) 477-786

Shaq—If I Ever Fall In
Love (Gaspine Alley)
MCA 453-324

See details on other side.

Monty Python—Vastland & I
(Sire/Reprise) 479-341



Celine Dion—The
Colour Of My Love (550
Music/Epic) 467-662

Phish—Hoist
(Elektra) 477-919

PM Dawn—The Bliss
Analog? (Gee Street)
459-772

Gang Starr—Hard To
Earn (Chrysalis) 476-176

Y2K—Singing Belta
Swing (Tombay) 474-666

Jade-Jade To The Max
(Giant/Reprise) 453-068

Color Me Badd—Time
And Chance
(Giant/Reprise) 471-532

Dr. Dre—The Chronic
(Death Row/Interscope)
461-970

Angela Winbush
(Elektra) 477-786

Shaq—If I Ever Fall In
Love (Gaspine Alley)
MCA 453-324

Jon Secada (SBK)
459-184

En Vogue—Funky
Doves (Jas Gawronski)
453-750

Fourplay—Between
The Sheets (Warner
Bros.) 464-678

Othmar Liebert & Lums
Negra—The Hours
Between Night & Day
(Epic) 464-149

David Lee Roth—Your
Filly Little Mouth
(Reprise) 479-333

Gerald Albright—
Smooth (Atlantic)
475-152

Hammer—The Funky
Headhunter (Giant/
Reprise) 474-262

Jodeci—Diary Of A
Mad Band (Upfront)
MCA) 479-116

Xscape—Hummie
Comin At Cha' (So So
Def/Columbia) 469-881

Tevin Campbell—Im
Ready (West) 468-744

Color Me Badd—Time
And Chance
(Giant/Reprise) 471-532

Dr. Dre—The Chronic
(Death Row/Interscope)
461-970

Angela Winbush
(Elektra) 477-786

Shaq—If I Ever Fall In
Love (Gaspine Alley)
MCA 453-324

Jon Secada (SBK)
459-184

En Vogue—Funky
Doves (Jas Gawronski)
453-750

Paul McCartney—All
The Best (Capitol)
459-775

Deep Forest
(550 Music/Epic) 459-479

Stone Temple Pilots—
Core (Atlantic) 453-043

Pearl Jam—Ten
(Epic/Associated) 426-433

A Tribe Called Quest—
Midnight Marauders
(Jive) 472-660

Domino (Rai/Del/Jam)
Chaos/Columbia/JC
472-225

Prince—The Hits 1
(Paisley Park) 466-623

Snoop Doggy Dogg—
Doggystyle (Death
Row/Interscope) 465-655

Sal't-N-Pepp—Very
Necessary (West
Plateau/London)
467-837

Haddaway
(LaFace) 464-362

Madonna—The
Immaculate Collection
(Sire/Warner Bros.)
414-557

Janet Jackson—
Rhythm Nation 1814
(A&M) 368-918

Michael Jackson—
Dangerous (Epic)
453-920

"Above The Firm"—
Orig. Sndrk. Featuring
SW, A.B. Sure, etc.
(Death Row/Interscope)
479-077

John Cougar—
American Fool
(Riva) 423-666

ANY 8 CDs FOR 1¢ PLUS A CHANCE TO GET ONE MORE CD—FREE!

R&B/DANCE/RAP



The Face of Rock.

Any 8 CDs for 1¢

PLUS A CHANCE TO GET ONE MORE CD FREE!

Crazy Test Dummies—God Shuffled His Feet. Mmm Mmm Mmm Mmm others. (Arista) 470-478

The Crow—Orig. Sndtrk. Featuring Panters, The Suck, etc. (Atlantic/Interscope) 478-230

Panters—Far Beyond Driven. (M. Broken; 5 Minutes Alone, etc. (eastwest) 468-926

Dave Koz—Lucky Man (Capitol) 461-848

Aaron Neville—The Grand Tour (A&M) 457-290

Dwight Yoakam—This Time (Reprise) 456-013

R.E.M.—Automatic For The People (Warner Bros.) 449-522

The Bodyguard—Orig. Sndtrk. (Arista) 449-159

Kenny G—Breathless (Arista) 449-142

Brand Mezin (Capitol) 447-995

Alan Jackson—A Lot About A Lot (Arista) 447-458

Eric Clapton—Unplugged (Reprise/Capitol) 446-187

John Morrison—Moonance (Warner Bros.) 454-025

John Michael Montgomery—Life's A Dance (Arista) 453-746

AC/DC—Live (ATCO) 453-217

"Aladdin"—Orig. Sndtrk. (Walt Disney Records) 453-187

Rage Against The Machine (Epic Associated) 451-138

Elton John—Grt. Hits 1976-86 (MCA) 450-353

"Aladdin"—Orig. Sndtrk. (Walt Disney Records) 453-187

Phil Collins—Serious Hits... Live (Atlantic) 448-944

Barry Manilow—Grt. Hits (Arista) 288-670

Best Of Joe Cocker (Capitol) 445-790

George Strait—Pure Country (MCA) 448-753

Velvet Gun—I Say Release In You (MCA) 449-571

R.E.M.—Automatic For The People (Warner Bros.) 449-522

The Bodyguard—Orig. Sndtrk. (Arista) 449-159

Kenny G—Breathless (Arista) 449-142

Brand Mezin (Capitol) 447-995

Alan Jackson—A Lot About A Lot (Arista) 447-458

Eric Clapton—Unplugged (Reprise/Capitol) 446-187

John Morrison—Moonance (Warner Bros.) 454-025

John Michael Montgomery—Life's A Dance (Arista) 453-746

AC/DC—Live (ATCO) 453-217

"Aladdin"—Orig. Sndtrk. (Walt Disney Records) 453-187

Rage Against The Machine (Epic Associated) 451-138

Elton John—Grt. Hits 1976-86 (MCA) 450-353

"Aladdin"—Orig. Sndtrk. (Walt Disney Records) 453-187

Phil Collins—Serious Hits... Live (Atlantic) 448-944

Barry Manilow—Grt. Hits (Arista) 288-670

Alice In Chains—Orig. Sndtrk. (Arista) 446-833

Soul Asylum—Grave Dancers Union (Arista) 446-510

George Thorogood And The Destroyers—The Baddest Of The Bad (Arista) 444-905

Guns N' Roses—Use Your Illusion I (Geffen) 442-067

White Zombie—La Savorista (Geffen) 442-079

Mary Chapin Carpenter—Come On, Come On (Arista) 446-560

Confederate Railroad (Arista) 439-158

ZZ Top—Grt. Hits (Warner Bros.) 438-010

Erykah Badu—Watermark (Reprise) 431-403

John Lennon Collection (Capitol) 405-368

Lynyrd Skynyrd—Skynyrd's Inside/Ther Grt. Hits (MCA) 381-129

The Beach Boys—Made In The U.S.A. (Capitol) 346-445

A Decade Of Steely Dan (MCA) 341-073

Best Of The Doobie (Warner Bros.) 391-278

The Cars' Greatest Hits (Elektra) 339-903

The Best Of Kansas (CBS Assoc.) 327-742

The Best Of Blondie (Chrysalis) 311-811

Credence Clearwater Revival—Chronicle-20 (Grt. Hits Fantasy) 309-049

Elton John—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road (Polydor) 471-060

Grateful Dead—Stearns From The Closet (Warner Bros.) 378-906

Roy Orbison—The All-Time Grt. Hits, Vols. 1 & 2 (CSP) 377-945

Guns N' Roses—Use Your Illusion II (Geffen) 442-038

Solo Doctors—Knot Full Of Kryptonite (Epic/Assoc.) 428-482

Red Hot Chili Peppers—Blood Sugar Sex Magik (Warner Bros.) 428-367

Ozzy Osbourne—No More Tears (Epic/Assoc.) 428-128

"Greatest"—Orig. Sndtrk. (Polydor) 424-721

Bonnie Raitt—Luck Of The Draw (Capitol) 423-186

Peter Gabriel—Shaking The Tree (Geffen) 415-968

Sarah McLachlan—Fumbling Towards Ecstasy (Arista) 473-399

America's Grt. Hits (Warner Bros.) 291-385

Journey's Greatest Hits (Arista) 375-279

Spengerville—15 Grt. Hits (MCA) 372-425

Martin Garrix's Grt. Hits (Motown) 367-965

Shy—Classics Vol. 15 (Capitol) 364-448

Best Of The Doors (Elektra) 357-616/397-612

Elton John—Greatest Hits (Polydor) 471-061

Janet Jackson's Grt. Hits (Arista) 231-670

Simon & Garfunkel's Greatest Hits (Columbia) 219-477

Bob Dylan's Grt. Hits (Columbia) 138-586

AC/DC—Back In Black (Atlantic) 305-045

Bonnie Raitt—Luck Of The Draw (Capitol) 423-186

Brooks & Dunn—Brand New Man (Arista) 428-969

Stevie Ray Vaughan & Double Trouble—The Sky Is Crying (Epic) 423-958

Neil Young—Harvest Moon (Reprise) 450-304

Foreigner—The Very Best... And Beyond (Atlantic) 447-524

Megadeth—Countdown To Extinction (Capitol) 451-910

Mötley Crüe—Decade Of Decadence '81-'91 (Elektra) 429-316

James Taylor's Grt. Hits (Warner Bros.) 391-385

Jethro Tull—Original Masters (Chrysalis) 340-315

The Steve Miller Band—Grt. Hits 1974-'78 (Capitol) 390-171

Eagles—Grt. Hits 1971-'75 (Arista) 287-003

Eagles—Hotel California (Arista) 288-046

Best Of Bad—Bad Of All Hell (Epic) 279-133

Boston—Epic 269-209

Jim Croce—Photographs & Memories (Grt. Hits) 246-668

Santana's Grt. Hits (Columbia) 244-450

Eddie Money—Grt. Hits: Sound Of Money (Columbia) 403-428

Pat Benatar—Best Of (Arista) 441-646

Chicago—Grt. Hits 1982-89 (Reprise) 441-166

Aeromith—Pump (Geffen) 389-009

REO Speedwagon—The Hits (Capitol) 367-672

Patsy Cline—Grt. Hits (MCA) 365-924

Guns N' Roses—Appetite For Destruction (Geffen) 423-964

The 20th Annual Grt. Hits (Arista) 354-469

John Michael Montgomery—Kickin' It Up (Arista) 473-157

The Police—Every Breath You Take (The Singles) (A&M) 349-318

Jimmy Buffet—Songs You Know By Heart (MCA) 339-911

Bob Marley & The Wailers—Legend (Grt. Hits) 321-367

Billie JoElton—Grt. Hits, Vols. 1 & 2 (Columbia) 339-296/399-390

Air Supply—Grt. Hits (Arista) 321-367

Michael Jackson—Thriller (Epic) 318-099

Jackson Browne—(An Alive) (Elektra) 469-783

CLASSIC ROCK

Fleetwood Mac—Grt. Hits (Warner Bros.) 375-782

The Beach Boys—Made In The U.S.A. (Capitol) 346-445

A Decade Of Steely Dan (MCA) 341-073

Best Of The Doobie (Warner Bros.) 391-278

The Cars' Greatest Hits (Elektra) 339-903

The Best Of Kansas (CBS Assoc.) 327-742

The Best Of Blondie (Chrysalis) 311-811

Credence Clearwater Revival—Chronicle-20 (Grt. Hits Fantasy) 309-049

Elton John—Goodbye Yellow Brick Road (Polydor) 471-060

Grateful Dead—Stearns From The Closet (Warner Bros.) 378-906

Roy Orbison—The All-Time Grt. Hits, Vols. 1 & 2 (CSP) 377-945

AC/DC—Back In Black (Atlantic) 305-045

Bonnie Raitt—Luck Of The Draw (Capitol) 423-186

Brooks & Dunn—Brand New Man (Arista) 428-969

Stevie Ray Vaughan & Double Trouble—The Sky Is Crying (Epic) 423-958

Neil Young—Harvest Moon (Reprise) 450-304

Foreigner—The Very Best... And Beyond (Atlantic) 447-524

Megadeth—Countdown To Extinction (Capitol) 451-910

Mötley Crüe—Decade Of Decadence '81-'91 (Elektra) 429-316

James Taylor's Grt. Hits (Warner Bros.) 391-385

Jethro Tull—Original Masters (Chrysalis) 340-315

The Steve Miller Band—Grt. Hits 1974-'78 (Capitol) 390-171

Eagles—Grt. Hits 1971-'75 (Arista) 287-003

Eagles—Hotel California (Arista) 288-046

Best Of Bad—Bad Of All Hell (Epic) 279-133

Boston—Epic 269-209

Jim Croce—Photographs & Memories (Grt. Hits) 246-668

Santana's Grt. Hits (Columbia) 244-450

Eddie Money—Grt. Hits: Sound Of Money (Columbia) 403-428

Pat Benatar—Best Of (Arista) 441-646

Chicago—Grt. Hits 1982-89 (Reprise) 441-166

Aeromith—Pump (Geffen) 389-009

REO Speedwagon—The Hits (Capitol) 367-672

Patsy Cline—Grt. Hits (MCA) 365-924

Guns N' Roses—Appetite For Destruction (Geffen) 423-964

The 20th Annual Grt. Hits (Arista) 354-469

Selections with two numbers contain 2 CDs and count as 2 — so write in both numbers.

COLUMBIA HOUSE, 1400 N. Fruitridge Ave., P.O. Box 1129, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1129
Please accept my Trial Membership in the Club and send me the 4 CDs indicated below under the terms outlined in this advertisement. I agree to buy just one more CD at regular Club prices in one year's time, after which I can choose 3 more CDs FREE. So I'll get 8 CDs for the price of one—and there's nothing more to buy, ever! (A shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.)

RUSH ME THESE 4 CDs RIGHT NOW (write one number in each box):

_____ . _____ . _____ . _____ .

My main musical interest is (check one): (But I may always choose from any category)

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Rock | <input type="checkbox"/> Soft Rock | <input type="checkbox"/> Alternative | <input type="checkbox"/> Light Sounds | <input type="checkbox"/> Dance Pop |
| <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven | <input type="checkbox"/> West Bottom | <input type="checkbox"/> The Breeders | <input type="checkbox"/> New Haven | <input type="checkbox"/> CeCe Peniston |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heavy Metal | <input type="checkbox"/> R&B/Soul | <input type="checkbox"/> Easy Listening | <input type="checkbox"/> Rap | <input type="checkbox"/> Country |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Megadeth | <input type="checkbox"/> Toni Braxton | <input type="checkbox"/> Frank Sinatra | <input type="checkbox"/> A Time Called Quest | <input type="checkbox"/> Classical |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ozzy Osbourne | <input type="checkbox"/> Luther Houston | <input type="checkbox"/> Frank Sinatra | <input type="checkbox"/> Cypress Hill | <input type="checkbox"/> Latin |

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Print First Name ☐ Initial ☐ Last Name ☐ Age _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Do you have a telephone? () Yes ☐ No ☐ A VCR? () Yes ☐ No ☐ Have you ever bought anything by mail in the past? () Yes ☐ No ☐

How have you paid for your mail order purchases? Check below at what apply:
☐ Cash (28) ☐ Check (30) ☐ Credit Card (29) ☐ Money Order (31)

Note: we reserve the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. These offers not available in AK, HI, IL, IN, MI, NY, OH, PA, RI, VA, WI, WY. Please Print Name, write for details of alternate offer. Canadian residents serviced from Toronto. Application subject to credit review.

NEW PRODUCTS



▲ SENTELEC

The SC9 preamplifier (\$700) from Sentelec America is part of a Swedish-made line of compact audio components recently introduced in the U.S. The 13 x 2½ x 6-inch preamp features six line-level inputs and a Class A output stage said to be capable of driving 150-foot cable runs

without signal degradation. The company also makes the 6 x 2½ x 13½-inch PA9 mono amplifier (not shown, \$600), rated to deliver 60 watts into 8 ohms or 100 watts into 4 ohms. Sentelec America, Dept. SR, Route 9, Stockport, NY 12172-0329.

• Circle 120 on reader service card



◀ BLUE ROOM

Allen speaker? The House Pod from Blue Room, a new division of B&W, features a 21-inch-tall fiberglass cabinet and includes chrome wall brackets, which can be substituted for floor spikes (shown). Rated response is 45 Hz to 20 kHz ± 2 dB. Available factory-direct for \$1,900 a pair (plus shipping) from Blue Room Loudspeakers, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 8, N. Reading, MA 01864; telephone 508-664-2712.

• Circle 130 on reader service card



▲ EMERSON

You can wake up to your favorite CD with Emerson's ADS2805 clock radio. It combines a single-play CD player, AM/FM radio, digital clock with two independent alarm sections, and two 3½-inch speakers in a 15 x 6 x 8-inch molded-plastic enclosure. Features include an automatic

loudness-compensation circuit, a bass-boost button, and a headphone jack. The system accepts a 9-volt battery that backs up its memory in the event of a power failure. Price: \$150. Emerson Radio Corp., Dept. SR, 9 Entin Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054.

• Circle 132 on reader service card

▼ ORION

Orion's 8-inch XTR 8 MB (left, \$144 a pair) and 6½-inch 6.5 MB (\$119 a pair) mid-bass drivers are designed to "fill the gap" between the woofer and midrange in a car system. Respective

bandwidths are 80 Hz to 2 kHz and 80 Hz to 6 kHz; mounting depths are a shallow 2¼ and 2½ inches. Orion, Dept. SR, 118 W. Julie Dr., Tempe, AZ 85283.

• Circle 131 on reader service card



◀ RF ENGINEERING

The RC-8-PS power controller from RF Engineering lets you program an automatic turn-on/off sequence for all the components in an A/V system. It has two current-sensing outlets, eight switched outlets, a computer port, and an infrared controller for

sixteen components. Each power line is filtered and protected against surges. The device is rated to handle 40 amperes. Price: \$1,250. RF Engineering, Dept. SR, 8884 Wagner St., Westminster, CO 80030.

• Circle 133 on reader service card



NEW PRODUCTS



◀ NSM

The Model 50 from NSM Loudspeakers combines a 6½-inch woofer, a 6½-inch midrange, and a soft-dome tweeter in a 9 x 36 x 10-inch acoustic-suspension cabinet finished in walnut or oak veneer or matte black. Frequency response is given as 35 Hz to 20 kHz ± 3 dB, sensitivity as 87 dB, power handling as 200 watts, and nominal impedance as 16 ohms. Price: \$1,495 a pair. NSM Loudspeakers, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 326, Garden City, NY 11530-0326.

• Circle 134 on reader service card

▼ SONY

Sony says its SA-VA1 powered home theater speaker system (TV and stand not included) can be set up in less than 10 minutes. The system, which includes a pair of 41-inch-tall main speakers and two small surround speakers (not shown), boasts a built-in Dolby Pro Logic surround decoder (note control panel on speaker at left)

and five amplifiers, rated to deliver 95 watts to each three-way tower, 20 watts to a pair of inward-firing center-channel tweeters (one per tower) and 25 watts each to the surrounds. A wireless remote control is included. Price: \$700. Sony, Dept. SR, 1 Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656.



▲ JVC

JVC's XM-D1 portable MiniDisc recorder has a flip-up LCD screen, a jog dial for high-speed scanning, four editing modes, one set each of analog and digital inputs and outputs, and a 10-second buffer memory said to prevent audible skipping.

Included are a remote control, an AC adaptor/battery charger, and a rechargeable battery. Dimensions are 7½ x 2½ x 5½ inches. Price: \$1,300. JVC, Dept. SR, 41 Slater Dr., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407.

• Circle 135 on reader service card



◀ CASE LOGIC

Case Logic's PF-200 ProFile Compact Disc Library holds 200 discs, each in a protective sleeve with an ID pocket on top. Price: \$100. Case Logic, Dept. SR, 6303 Dry Creek Parkway, Longmont, CO 80503.

• Circle 136 on reader service card

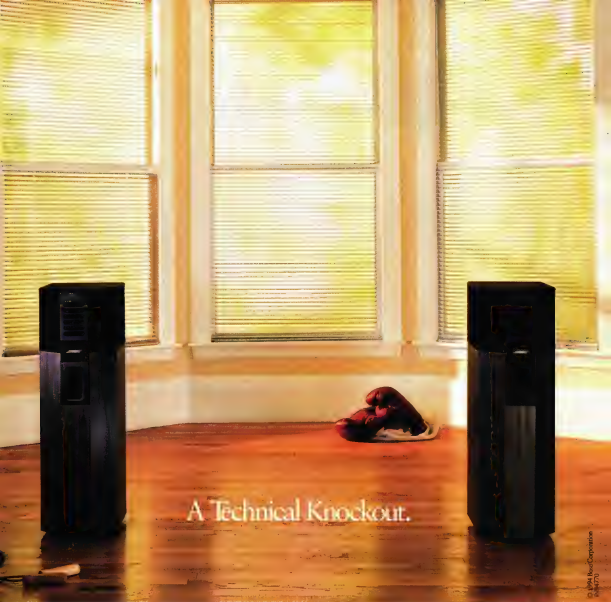
MB QUART ▼

MB Quart's 9½-inch-wide QL CTR center speaker (left, \$229 each) is timbre-matched to several of the company's existing speakers as well as its new 11½-inch-tall QL Point Five bookshelf model (right, \$299 a pair), designed to handle front- or

surround-channel duties in a home theater. Both speakers are two-way systems. Low-frequency limits are given as 70 and 68 Hz, respectively. MB Quart, Dept. SR, 25 Walpole Park S., Walpole, MA 02081.

• Circle 137 on reader service card





Bose® announces a new technology for better sound. And a new standard for floorstanding speakers.

The completely new 701™ speakers are engineered to fill your entire room – front to back, side to side – with powerful, accurate, full stereo sound. Sound so true-to-life, we invite you to compare it with any

other manufacturer's best model.

Direct/Reflecting® speaker technology, available only from Bose, uses your walls to make the sound so spacious that your entire room comes alive with music.

And the patented multi-chamber bass enclosure reproduces lows with no audible distortion. None.

Compare 701 speakers to the best any other manufacturer has to offer. You'll hear the difference Bose technology makes.

Please call for more information, and for locations near you.
1-800-444-BOSE ext. 415

BOSE
Better sound through research.™



AUDIO Q & A

BY IAN G. MASTERS

The Right Speakers

Q In researching the purchase of an A/V system, I have discovered that some authorities say you can't use the same speakers for home theater as for normal music listening, while others say you can. Are the requirements of the two really so different?

SCOTT CUTLER
Long Beach, NC

A The question of which speakers are suitable for which application reminds me of the classical-vs.-rock speaker arguments of my audio adolescence. Back then, the assumption was that all speakers were flawed, so you should pick the ones whose imperfections best suited the kind of music you liked. Ultimately, neutral speakers became the norm, and people used them for all types of music; if certain spectral effects were wanted by the record producers, it was up to them to build them into the recordings rather than relying on the speaker manufacturers to provide the appropriate spectral imbalance.

Nowadays a similar argument is sometimes advanced with respect to music and movie sound, and the answer is essentially the same: Fundamentally, a good speaker is a good speaker. If it sounds good with well-recorded music, it will also sound good with well-recorded movie soundtracks, and vice versa.

Asking for Trouble

Q I bought my speakers more than twenty years ago, and I am satisfied with them except for the treble. I know that years ago you could buy separate high-frequency speakers, but I'm not sure that's the way to go. Do you have any suggestions on improving my sound?

CHARLIE PRESTI
New Milford, NJ

A Simply parking stand-alone tweeters on top of your speakers might work satisfactorily, provided you can vary their level to achieve a reasonable balance with the existing speakers. It's a cheap enough option that it's probably worth a try even if it doesn't work.

I wouldn't hold out much hope for that approach, however. Matching the various elements of a speaker system is a delicate balancing act involving the dispersion of the drivers, their sensitivities, their natural rolloffs, and their tendency to interfere with one another, especially at high frequencies. If it were a simple process, all speakers would sound great. You have two options: Stick with what you have and dial in a touch of equalization to spruce up the treble, or

treat yourself to a new pair of speakers—you just might be pleasantly surprised.

Extra Surround Speakers

Q In a home theater system, instead of using a pair of dipole-radiating speakers for the surrounds, couldn't you use two or more pairs of conventional speakers driven from the surround amplifiers (observing impedance, polarity, etc.) and placed in the same fashion as in a movie theater? Would the additional speakers create a sufficiently diffuse sound field?

MARK R. SPIERING
Waukesha, WI

A That depends very much on the room and the specific positioning of the speakers. It might work, but any benefit would be small. On the other hand, in most rooms the speakers would have to be fairly close to each other, and that is likely to cause coloration from acoustic interference. Multiple surround speakers work in a theater because it's a large space and the various speakers are at very different distances from a given listener, which produces the desired diffuse quality. That's much harder to achieve in a typical home listening room.

Unshielded Center Channel

Q In my home theater setup I use a small two-way speaker for the center channel, placed directly on top of my television. Although the speaker is not shielded, it sits on a steel plate the same size as the top of the TV, and there is no visible distortion in the picture. Is it possible that I may still damage the set even though the picture looks fine?

RANDY GROUND
Lorena, TX

A It's unlikely. In fact, using a steel plate is one recommended way to shield a TV monitor from a speaker's magnetic field. The one thing to be wary of is that small amounts of magnetism can gradually affect your picture over time, the changes happening so slowly that you might not notice. Check the color every few months to make sure it's not being affected; if it is, you can usually restore it to normal by removing the offending speaker for a day or two to let the television set recover.

Loud Power

Q My wife and I like all kinds of music and often listen at high volume. I am planning to buy a pair of Klipschorns, which have a sensitivity of 104 dB, and I have a choice of amplifiers to drive them, one rated

at 100 watts a channel, the other at 200 watts. I'm concerned about damaging the speakers with either too much or too little power when driving them at high levels. Which of the amplifiers I'm considering would be safer?

WILLIAM ZAUGG
Jupiter, FL

A Wow. If you want loud, you're gonna get loud! But don't worry about damaging either the speakers or the amplifiers. Underpowering is a problem only if you have to drive your amplifier into chronic clipping to get the level you want; by the same token, overpowering is simply feeding more power to the speaker's voice coils than they can handle, thereby burning them out. Klipschorns are so sensitive that you will never even want to feed them more than a fraction of the output of your amplifier; any more and you wouldn't be able to stand the din. For that reason, I'd go for the smaller amp, especially if there is a significant cost saving. And I'd probably send the neighbors a plate of home-baked cookies every now and then, too.

Undoing Biamplication

Q My mid-component system is designed for biampified speakers, so the amplifier has separate outputs for the highs and lows in each channel. I would like to upgrade the speakers in this system. How would I go about connecting the amplifiers I have to conventional speakers?

PHILIP M. ALLGOOD
Palm Bay, FL

A You may not be able to. If there is a way to switch the electronic crossover out of the circuit and feed a full-range signal to one or both of the internal amplifiers, one set of amps could drive ordinary speakers, assuming you have enough power (if you have the choice, use the bass amplifier—it probably produces more watts). Otherwise, you may have to choose speakers that can be biampified or biwired; there are lots of models that have both biwire/biamp and the more usual single-wire terminals. Be careful to insure that the crossover frequencies of the speakers and the amplifiers match, or can be adjusted to match, though, or achieving balanced response will be well-nigh impossible.

If you have a question about audio, send it to Q&A, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Sorry, only questions chosen for publication can be answered.



Introducing the audio equivalent
of 5% body fat.

Bose® announces a new concept in floorstanding speakers – less bulk, more sound.

The brand new 501™ Series V speakers have been engineered to take up a minimum of floor space (less than this magazine page) with absolutely no compromise in sound.

And although they won't fill your

room physically, they'll certainly do so acoustically.

Our Direct/Reflecting® speaker technology, based on measurements taken in better concert halls, reflects a portion of the sound off your walls. For more realism. For more stereo. Even if you're sitting closer to one speaker than the other.

But only you can decide if less really is more. Visit a Bose dealer and hear the new 501 Series V speakers.

Please call for more information, and for locations near you.

1-800-444-BOSE ext. 414

BOSE
Better sound through research.



SIGNALS

BY KEN C. POHLMANN

Fallen Giants

The pages of audio magazines are filled with test reports, opinion columns, record reviews, and all sorts of articles that demand the attention of people interested in good music reproduction. Usually, these articles are written by men and women whose job is to stick to the facts. It's rare for them to reveal private thoughts or directly betray their personalities. Still, over the years, readers inevitably paint mental pictures of the authors behind the stories they read, forming attachments to them, coming to respect and value their work. Because you have let audio journalists enter your life, and perhaps established a sort of friendship with some of them, I'd like to reflect on the accomplishments of five of the best and brightest, all of whom have died in recent months.

Certainly, even as we celebrate the birth of a healthy child to a friend or colleague, we expect to hear occasionally of the death of someone we love or admire. That balance of joy and sorrow represents the motion of the pendulum that clocks our own passage through life. Sometimes, though, that balance seems to be upset, and too many are taken away too suddenly. Such has been the case among the fraternity of audio journalists. Although their deaths were inevitable, and in some cases expected, it is still a shock that so many are so suddenly gone. It's as if the earth briefly traveled through some mysterious ether that thinned our ranks. Since late last year, Ralph Hodges, Herman Burstein, Bert Whyte, Bart Locanthi, and Len Feldman have all passed away.

Ralph Hodges was well known to every reader of *STEREO REVIEW*. His column, "The High End," ran in these pages for ten years and shared the knowledge gained from a lifetime of experience. I always liked Ralph's columns and somehow found it fitting that each issue concluded with his words on the last page. His pieces were both thoughtful and witty, and I admired them for their perspective. Although he was a sharp critic and passionate about sound quality, Ralph was never overwhelmed by it. Whereas some writers allow their passion for audio to make them silly and petulant, throwing temper tantrums and indulging in name-calling, Ralph remained far above that.

I never met Herman Burstein, but I remember reading his "Tape Guide" column in *Audio* magazine when I was a kid; in fact, it ran for four decades. He answered thousands of questions in print, and thousands more in direct, personal responses to readers. Clearly, he was a man of immense knowledge. But Mr. Burstein also had the gift of explaining complicated things in very few words. I once wrote an article on double-blind listening, with a sidebar on the statistics used to express the results. A few days later, Mr. Burstein sent me a brief, hand-typed letter that beautifully described the intricacies of statistical probability derived from the binomial distribution. I've never found a more lucid explanation of the topic, and I refer to it even today.

Bert Whyte was among the most colorful of audio journalists. First and foremost, he was a recording engineer. He engineered some of the first stereo recordings with Leopold Stokowski in 1951. He later co-founded Everest Records, where he first used 35-millimeter magnetic film for stereo recording. Those recordings are still considered to be among the best ever made. Bert was well known to contempo-

pushing audio engineers to improve their efforts. I remember calling him one day to clarify a point in a paper he had written on high-frequency dither. He had much better things to do, but he spent an hour on the phone explaining all the details to me, not content to quit until he was absolutely satisfied that I understood every aspect of the problem.

Len Feldman was an industry legend and a household name to anyone interested in audio technology. He was unquestionably the most prolific audio journalist of his day, and one of the most widely knowledgeable. Len fearlessly tackled topics ranging far and wide throughout audio technology, writing and lecturing with incredible clarity. He was tireless in his activities. He wrote for *Audio* magazine and many other trade and consumer publications, chaired countless technical committees, helped establish technical standards, testified before legislative bodies on consumer audio issues, developed a new tuner technology, wrote seven books on audio and electronics, consulted with audio manufacturers, and traveled the world touring manufacturing facilities and attending technical seminars. Len

Sadly, some of the best and brightest audio journalists have passed away in recent months.

rary readers for his "Behind the Scenes" column in *Audio* magazine, where his knowledge of recording techniques and audio technology let him appraise software and hardware with absolute precision. He was equally knowledgeable and precise in his love of haute cuisine. Whether he was recording a symphony or preparing a sauce, Bert sought perfection.

Bart Locanthi was probably not well known to most readers of consumer audio magazines because he chose professional journals as his forum. An audio professional's professional, Bart solved some of the toughest engineering problems over a fifty-year period. His developmental work on loudspeakers and power amplifiers remains highly relevant; many of today's products can trace their lineage back to his work. Bart stayed on the cutting edge. He was an early advocate of digital recording, and most recently he evaluated data-reduction algorithms,

was everywhere. He even installed the stereo system in the White House for President Jimmy Carter.

I first met Len in 1982, when I started writing professionally. I was well aware of his prominence and was surprised that he would take the time to encourage me to enter the field. To me, that kindness and consideration from a veteran to a newcomer was the most important measure of his distinction. He was a wonderful man and a consummate professional.

I am honored to have known Len and his four colleagues. I admire the care and expertise they brought to their work and the high personal and professional standards they set for themselves. Their benefit to the audio community is immeasurable. Later today, or perhaps tomorrow, pick out one of your favorite recordings and listen to it. Turn it up a little louder than usual. They would appreciate hearing it too. □

GO BUMP IN THE NIGHT.

MIDNIGHT MARTINIS

Stir Seagram's Gin and
dry vermouth over ice
and strain into chilled glass.
Garnish with black olive.

Seagram's
Extra Dry
Gin



SINCE 1857

DISTILLED BY

Joseph E. Seagram & Sons

100% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN
750 ML. • ALC. 40% BY VOL. 80 PROOF

IN THE ANCIENT BOTTLE

100% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN

Those who appreciate quality enjoy it responsibly.

THE SMOOTH GIN IN THE BUMPY BOTTLE.



TECH TALK

BY JULIAN HIRSCH

Consumer Reports' Audio Tests

Measuring and evaluating the positive and negative attributes of almost any electronic home-entertainment product poses more problems and pitfalls than one could have imagined at the outset. Some of them are technical, related to the actual testing and measurement process, but those are usually solvable (though not necessarily easily or cheaply).

I speak from personal experience. In 1954 I was an electronics engineer working on a variety of projects, none of which had much to do with audio. I had been an "audiophile" (a recently coined word) for about five years, at a time when much of an audio system could still be (and typically was) built by the user. The availability of my employer's lab facilities on my off-hours naturally led me to testing, albeit sometimes crudely, homebrew and store-bought components that I and fellow enthusiasts brought in.

Consumers Union was even then evaluating consumer products of all types. I have been a member of CU since 1947 and have usually found its publication, *Consumer Reports*, to be helpful and informative. Nevertheless, CU was (unwittingly) the catalyst that led me to become an audio reviewer.

In what I believe was its first venture into component hi-fi, *Consumer Reports* presented a test of a number of amplifiers for home music systems. To my amazement (and everyone else's), its "Best Buy" and "Best Performing" amplifier was the Bogen DB-20, an inexpensive and undistinguished public-address amplifier! The report concluded that it had better overall performance than the considerably more expensive (and vastly superior) McIntosh MC-30. That was, to me and several fellow audio enthusiasts, a clear indication that a different approach to audio component testing was sorely needed. The result was our *Audio League Report*, the first "underground" hobbyist audio review publication.

What was CU's mistake? Mostly a combination of poor judgment and (I suspect) a scarcity of audiophiles on its staff.

But CU has cleaned up its act significantly over the past four decades.

CU's current audio tests are certainly exhaustive, but in my opinion the most valuable features of its articles on audio equipment are their explanations in layman's language of the significance of the technical terms and common jargon used in the consumer electronics field, plus reasonable explanations of the real differences between similar components in different price ranges.

A recent CU report on stereo and A/V receivers provides a tabular listing of power ratings, actual measurements for all channels into loads of 8, 6, and 4 ohms, and the number of audio and video inputs and outputs provided on each receiver. For the tuner sections, sensitivity, selectivity, and overall performance are each rated on a five-step scale. CU also provides an extensive comments section that does a pretty good job of calling readers' attention to good or bad features of each product.

Probably my major disagreement with CU's reports is their rank ordering of a number of generally similar competing products. Most readers of these reports tend to choose on the basis of a "best

changes made with "typical" tone controls to produce the flattest response curve. These plots are accompanied by corresponding "accuracy" ratings on a 100-point scale, arrived at by unknown means, and an indication of the amount of bass and treble tone-control correction (in decibels) needed to achieve the results shown in the red plot and score. CU implies that since typical receiver tone controls cover a ± 10 -dB range (roughly correct), a change of 1 or 2 dB can be produced by a proportional knob rotation, which is only rarely the case and at best almost impossible to estimate accurately with uncalibrated controls. *Consumer Reports* also provides indications of each speaker's relative ability to play low bass loudly and its rated and measured impedance, along with some other information.

Finally, apparently on the basis primarily of the accuracy ratings assigned to the speakers, the speakers are listed in order of "overall score," which is shown as a bar graph on a scale ranging from poor to excellent. I find little relationship between these rankings and my own reactions to those speakers I have also tested.

It seems to me that ranking products whose ultimate quality is almost com-

Ranking products whose ultimate quality is almost completely subjective is a risky business.

buy" rating or at least the highest overall score in the product ranking. That is not necessarily unreasonable, but unless there are substantial differences in such factors as performance, reliability, or ease of use, I can find no basis for quality ranking. CU does point out that the differences between closely ranked products are usually insignificant, but it seems unlikely that such a qualification will succeed in erasing from readers' minds the implication inherent in a rank-ordering that one product must be the best of the lot and the others merely also-rans.

Loudspeakers present even greater difficulties. CU's speaker ratings are presented primarily in graphic form. Two frequency-response plots are given for each speaker: One, in black, is the speaker's measured response driven with a flat signal, the other, in red, the result of

pletely subjective is a risky business. It is nearly impossible for a reviewer to keep personal prejudices and tastes from influencing his conclusions and equally unlikely that any other person's response to the same product will exactly match the reviewer's. One can mitigate this problem to some extent with objective measurements, but in the case of loudspeakers, especially, relying on such measurements exclusively can be just as misleading, if not more so.

I do not mean to suggest that the information provided in *Consumer Reports* is useless, because it isn't. It is not as conclusive as is sometimes assumed, however, and I think anyone seriously concerned about audio quality should, while not necessarily ignoring CU's findings altogether, look beyond them as well when considering a significant purchase. □



Now there's an NHT loudspeaker in everybody's range.

There is no single perfect loudspeaker for every use — there are several. We know, because we make them. From NHT's highly acclaimed SuperZero two-way speaker, to the revolutionary new Model 3.3, the ultimate expression of our Focused Image Geometry technology.

These two products represent merely the extremes of NHT's innovative new product family. We now have the ideal speakers for every space, and every budget. Each is based on our philosophy of making something great, or not making it at all. And isn't that something everybody wants to hear?



USE YOUR HEAD.

Now Hear This, Inc., 535 Getty Court, Bldg. A, Benicia, CA 94510

For the NHT dealer nearest you: (U.S.) call 1-800-NHT-9993; (Canada) Artech Electronics Ltd., (514) 631-6448

CIRCLE NO. 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

PRODUCTS AND TRENDS

THAT GO BEYOND

MAINSTREAM AUDIO/VIDEO

LaserActive: Pioneer's Multimedia Whizbang BY DAVID ELRICH

Pioneer has upped the ante in the emerging world of interactive multimedia with its LaserActive format, which combines the same high-quality analog video used for laserdiscs with excellent digital video and graphics as well as CD-quality digital audio. Besides playing standard music CD's and laserdiscs like any combi-player (though without automatic side-change), the CLD-A100 LaserActive player has a port for an optional slide-in module—three different modules (or “packs”) are available—to handle software in a wide variety of other formats: Sega Genesis video games, Sega CD's, NEC/TurboTechnologies DuoSoft discs and game cartridges, Pioneer LaserKaraoke sing-along discs, and 12-inch Pioneer LaserActive discs.

The dozen initial LaserActive releases are heavy on games—a couple of them in the “interactive movie” category—but there are also education-

oriented programs. They run high, however—\$120 *apiece*—and the player's versatility isn't cheap, either. The CLD-A100 costs \$735, the game modules \$485 each—and you need both to handle all the formats mentioned except LaserKaraoke. For that you need the \$350 karaoke pack (which has two microphone inputs, a pitch shifter, and an echo control).

Setting up the player is the same as hooking up a laserdisc machine: You connect it to your audio system via a pair of standard RCA-type jacks (or an optical digital output) and to your TV via an RCA video output. Then it's a simple matter of slipping one of the hardcover-book-size modules into the player's port and, in the case of the game packs, plugging in a wired control pad. I connected the player to a 25-inch Sony TV and an Onkyo A/V receiver that feeds a pair of B&W 802 speakers.

Since the success of any new format

ultimately depends on the software, I focused my attention squarely on the new LaserActive discs. I managed to get my hands on nine of the twelve currently available titles. Oddly enough, there are two types of LaserActive discs: You need the Sega pack to play Mega LD discs and the NEC pack to play the LD-ROM² variety (fortunately, I had both game modules). Discs scheduled for release later this year will work with either module, according to Pioneer. All in all, the company expects to have about twenty titles in stores before Christmas.

Let the Games Begin

Once the CLD-A100 was jacked into my A/V system, I limbered up my fingers for an interactive workout and popped in “Rocket Coaster,” a one-player car game in which you find yourself racing against the clock on a bizarre roller-coaster track that might make weak stomachs queasy. The computer-generated background images, resembling Dali paintings, are spectacular. Adding to the fun is the Roland Sound System (RSS) encoding, which delivers a convincing surround-sound effect using only two speakers.

“Pyramid Patrol” is a space-age shooting game in which you try to enter a Martian pyramid without being blasted to bits by alien ships. High-quality computer-generated graphics set it part from other video games in the shoot-'em-up genre.

Taking a break from the game action, I slipped in “Great Pyramid,” a mildly interesting educational disc covering ancient Egypt from the Old Kingdom to Cleopatra. An easy-to-use menu system lets you view narrated footage of artifacts and monuments or zero in on specific subjects, such as biographies of different pharaohs.

“I Will—The Story of London” is a two-sided disc. On one side is a tour



Pioneer's CLD-A100 LaserActive player (\$735) and three optional modules



Sony MiniDisc mega Deal!

up to \$300 of
FREE music.

MiniDisc

The infinitely recordable,
totally portable, virtually
unshockable, all digital
Sony MiniDisc.

MiniMoney



Buy a MiniDisc player—earn
MiniMoney—get free MiniDiscs.
Got it? Up to 19 discs free
with selected players.
Go get it.

MegaDeal

Call 1-800-921-7669
or see store for details.



Offer good through 12/31/1994.
©1994 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole
or in part without permission is prohibited. All rights reserved.

"Bipolar Systems are as Close as We've Come to Finding the Holy Grail of Home Theater."

— Video Magazine

Experience the Miracle of Bipolar Technology with Definitive's Revolutionary BP8, 10 & 20!

"Truly Outstanding"
— Stereo Review

Experts agree that Definitive's revolutionary bipolar BP8, BP10 and BP20 are three of the world's finest speakers and are sonically superior to any conventional speaker regardless of cost.

These American-made, advanced technology bipolar (front and rear radiating) systems combine lush spacious soundstaging, lifelike depth-of-field, razor-sharp resolution and pinpoint 3-D imaging with powerful subwoofer-like bass (to below 20 Hz), high efficiency, wide dynamic range and easy-to-position convenience. The dramatic result is superb music and movie reproduction so real that it has been called, "a sonic miracle!"



BP10 - \$550 ea.

BP8 - \$399 ea.

BP20 - \$799 ea.

The Ultimate Home Theater
Combine the BP8s, 10s, or 20s with our C/L/R 1000 or C1 center channel and BP2 bipolar surround speakers for the ultimate in home theater sound.

Visit your nearest Definitive dealer and experience the absolute sonic superiority of these truly extraordinary ViVA Gold Product-of-the-Year, Audio Video Grand Prix and CES Design & Engineering Award winning loudspeakers.

Definitive's remarkable new PowerField™ 1500 250-watt powered 15" subwoofer is now available (\$995).

Definitive Technology®

11105 Valley Heights Drive • Baltimore, MD 21117
See our dealer list on facing page (410) 363-7148



BIC Home Theater Speaker System

DAVID RANADA • TECHNICAL EDITOR

The four different components that make up BIC's home theater speaker system are available separately. Indeed, the system price is simply the sum of the prices of the components that make it up, meaning you don't get a break for buying them all together. But that shouldn't pose a problem: It is one of the least expensive complete home theater speaker systems with any pretension to quality.

Most numerous in a complete BIC home theater setup are the V52 satellite speakers (\$165 per pair). You'll need two pairs of V52's because they do double duty as both front left/right and surround speakers. They are of ported design with a 4½-inch woofer and a 1-inch dome tweeter in a cabinet measuring 7 inches wide, 11¾ inches high, and 7¼ inches deep. Presumably to reduce diffraction problems, the side edges of the cabinets are beveled. Nominal system impedance is 8 ohms; sensitivity is given as 90 dB sound-pressure level (SPL) with a 1-watt input. Those two specs apply to all the speakers in the system, as does the use of spring-type cable connectors.

The V52 manual suggests that you can use one as a center-channel speaker, which would have the virtue of providing an exact sonic match among the left, right, and center speakers. But V52's are sold only in pairs, so you would end up with an extra speaker. You might prefer to use BIC's dedicated center speaker, the V52 Plus (\$159 each). It uses the same tweeter and two of the same woofer as the V52, all mounted in a horizontally oriented ported cabinet measuring 18 x 6½ x 11½ inches. Recommended placement is directly above or below a television screen.

Bass for the system—the satellites and center speaker are thin-sounding when used alone—is provided by the V-12 subwoofer (\$300), which in turn is driven by the SWA-100 dedicated subwoofer amplifier (\$399) with built-in crossover circuitry. The V-12 and SWA-100 are also sold together as a general-purpose powered subwoofer system for \$699.

The V-12 consists of a 12-inch long-throw woofer in a large vented cabinet measuring 16½ x 21 x 18½ inches, including the removable grille. Com-

pared with other subwoofers reviewed here recently, the V-12 is relatively lightweight. The resulting ease of positioning is further enhanced by (saints be praised!) built-in wheels. For those who want to use an amplifier other than the SWA-100 with the V-12, the subwoofer's recommended crossover frequency is 85 to 120 Hz (the V-12 has no internal crossover), with a recommended amplifier power of from 20 to 100 watts.

As its model number implies, the SWA-100 amp is rated to provide 100 watts into 4 or 8 ohms over its power bandwidth, which in this case extends over bass frequencies only (specifically from 20 to 70 Hz ± 3 dB). Into 8 ohms, the continuous power rating falls to 70 watts, but with 2 dB of dynamic headroom. Calculations incorporating the V-12's sensitivity lead to a predicted maximum short-term peak subwoofer SPL of around 110.5 dB at 1 meter, which is plenty loud enough for most domestic listening.

The amplifier's internal crossover has a high-pass section to remove bass frequencies from the signals to the front left and right speakers at a rate of 6 dB per octave below 85 Hz. The crossover's corresponding low-pass section removes high frequencies from the subwoofer signal at 24 dB per octave above 85 Hz. Input sensitivity is given as 25 millivolts for the SW-100's rated power output.

From the front, the SWA-100 looks like a basic power amplifier: a black box measuring 12 x 4½ x 12¾ inches with one knob (volume) and one switch (power). From the back, things look a bit more complicated. The SWA-100 can receive its signals either from line-level outputs (preamp outputs or the pre-out jacks on some integrated amplifiers and receivers) or from speaker-level outputs. The various input-hookup options are clearly explained and illustrated in the amplifier manual, as is the use of the different types of rear-panel input connectors (spring clips for speaker inputs and outputs, phono jacks for line-level signals). The amplifier proper has only one output, a pair of multiway binding posts for connection to the subwoofer. A back-panel switch must be thrown from its 8-ohm to its 4-ohm position if you connect two V-12's (or any other 8-ohm subwoofers) in parallel to the SWA-100's output or use a single subwoofer with a rated impedance of less than 4 ohms. "Do not attempt to use

"Definitive's Subwoofers Deliver Ultimate Bass Performance!"

Our extraordinary new PowerField™ 1500 features a 250-watt amp, fully adjustable electronic crossover and high-definition 15-inch driver for only \$995.

"A Show Stopper"

— *Stereo Review*

When Definitive set out to build the world's finest sounding subwoofers, our goal was the perfect synergy of powerful earth-shaking bass (for home theater) and a refined and expressive musicality.

First we developed PowerField Technology for superior high power coupling and unexcelled transient detail. Next we engineered the PF 1500's beautiful rock solid mono-coque cabinet which houses our high current 250-watt RMS amplifier, fully adjustable electronic crossover and massive 15" cast-basket driver. The result is unsurpassed bass which thunders down below 15 Hz, yet retains total musical accuracy.



The PowerField 1500 (\$995) has been honored by winning Sound & Vision's highly coveted 1994 Critic's Choice Award.

Perfect for Your System

To ensure optimum performance, the PF 1500 has high and low level inputs and outputs plus adjustable high pass, low pass, volume and phase controls to allow perfect blending with any system and ultimate bass response in any room.

Flash: New PF 15 and PF 1800

Two more extraordinary powered subwoofers are now available: the PowerField 15 (185 watts, 15-inch at \$699) and PowerField 1800 (500 watts, 18-inch at \$1599). Visit a Definitive dealer to experience the sonic superiority of our award-winning speakers.

Definitive Technology®

11105 Valley Heights Drive • Baltimore, MD 21117
See our dealer list on page 28 (410) 363-7148

FREE Audio Catalog

**That Will Change
The Way You Buy HiFi**

**Inside the new RDL
catalog you'll discover:**

- The secret to picking the right speakers.
- Why your home is the only place to test audio equipment.
- How to get more audio for your money.
- How to buy home theater systems.
- Why the reviewers say RDL offers superior audio equipment at unbelievably low prices.



Buying from RDL is easy and risk free with RDL's 100% "no strings attached" money back guarantee.

RDL Acoustics designs, manufactures and sells loudspeakers direct to the consumer. We offer complete systems that are custom matched to our speakers for maximum performance.

**FREE
32 pg.
AUDIO
catalog**

Order your free catalog: call ext. 100 at

800-227-0390

RDL
ACOUSTICS



26 Pearl Street
Bellingham, MA 02019

two subwoofers that are rated less than 8 ohms each with the SWA-100," the manual warns.

Thanks to the well-written and well-illustrated manuals, I had no trouble hooking up the system. BIC gives somewhat conflicting advice on where to locate the surround speakers, however. The manual recommends that the surrounds "be positioned behind and slightly to the sides of the viewer/listener," but the accompanying diagrams show what I interpret as placement to the sides and slightly behind, a preferable arrangement.

The wheels on the V-12 subwoofer were particularly welcome because

**Thanks to BIC's
well-written and well-
illustrated manuals,
I had no trouble
assembling the seven-
piece system—five
satellites, subwoofer,
and subwoofer amp.**

even with a microphone connected to a spectrum analyzer, finding a good location for it proved more difficult than expected, and it had to be moved more than usual. The V-12's output peaks slightly at around 60 Hz, and it can tend toward "one-note" bass if it is poorly located. Our standard locations, where other subwoofers had been used successfully before, did not produce the best results. Instead, the BIC V-12 worked best on the center line of our listening room, a placement not normally conducive to flattest bass response because of room resonances. Experimentation with subwoofer positioning is still the order of the day.

Getting a good "splice" of the subwoofer's response curve with that of the other speakers in the system also required some trial and error. In this case, the amplifier's manual was no help. It merely said to "adjust the SWA-100's volume control until you are satisfied with the amount of bass," which will lead most novices to a set-

ting that produces too much bass. Correctly adjusting a subwoofer's output level is always a difficult problem, so I cheated by using the spectrum analyzer again. In our listening room, the amplifier control ended up at 10 o'clock, as good a place as any for you to start your experimentation. I also got a better splice of the response curves when I inverted the subwoofer's phase relative to that of the other speakers in the system, something you might want to try by simply reversing the subwoofer connections (amplifier red to subwoofer black, and vice versa).

When pushed hard with sine waves of 40 Hz and below, the V-12 emitted a considerable amount of disharmonious "port noise" as the air flow through its two ports became turbulent. The effect was never noticeable as such on the music I played, however, most of which doesn't have very strong signal content below 40 Hz. Even with explosive movie soundtracks, the port noise couldn't be heard over all the other loud sounds in the program.

The V52 satellites and the similar-sounding V52 Plus center-channel speaker had basically the same slightly colored but generally pleasing frequency response. The speakers had a "forward" sound quality, which I attribute to the roughness of the transition to the subwoofer and the corresponding slight dip in the upper bass.

The responses of the satellites and center speaker also exhibited a possibly intentional deep dip at around 3 kHz. That response characteristic, which the BIC speakers have in common with at least one small, highly regarded, and very expensive high-end loudspeaker, can impart a good sense of image depth to a lot of recordings without totally sacrificing tonal quality. (This is a fascinating psychoacoustical "trick" that you can simulate with a parametric equalizer and a set of speakers with flatter response.) Image precision was very good on both soundtracks and music.

In sum, although the BIC home theater system isn't the be-all and end-all of surround-sound speaker systems, it won't be the end-all of your wallet, either. It is a good bargain for anyone on a tight budget who wants a taste of the excitement of home theater. □

BIC America, Dept. SR, 883-E
Hampshire Rd., Stow, OH 44224

Stone Temple Pilots: *Stu* (Atlantic) 00981
 Seal: *Live Out Of Hell & Back Into Hell* (MCA) 83394
 R. Kelly: *12-Play* (Jive) 83815
 Zim: *Gdrack*, *Brooklyn No. 3* (Noneseuch) 90110
 Garth Brooks: *The Chase* (Liberty) 00141
 AC/DC: *Live* (Atlantic) 00201
 John Williams: *Schindler's List/Solink* (MCA) 00207
 Phil Collins: *Serious Hits...Live!* (Atlantic) 00324
 Beat Of Dix Straits: *Money For Nothing* (Warner Bros.) 00713
 Fleetwood Mac: *Greatest Hits* (Warner Bros.) 00796
 Brooks & Dunn: *Hard Worker's Man* (Arista) 00657
 Bon Jovi: *Keep The Faith* (Mercury) 00568
 Duran Duran: *Capricorn* (Capitol) 01258
 Sting: *Ten Summoner's Tales* (A&M) 01334
 James Brown: *20 All-Time Greatest Hits* (Polygram) 01342
 Dwight Yoakam: *This Time* (Reprise) 01380
 Frank Sinatra: *Sinatra And Sextet: Live In Paris* (Reprise) 01407
 Creedence Clearwater Revival: *Chronicle: 30 Greatest Hits* (Fantasy) 01520
 Jimi Hendrix: *The Ultimate Experience* (MCA) 01527
 Guns N' Roses: *The Spaghetti Incident?* (Geffen) 01570
 The Beatles & Buti-Head Experience: *Greatest* 01571
 Elton John: *Duels* (MCA) 01591
 Enter Shikari: *Enter Shikari* (Jive) 01591
 J. Lo: *Diary Of A Mad Bitch* (Upfront) 01615
 Lemmy: *Diary Of A Mad Bitch* (Upfront) 01615
 Souls Of Mischief: *33* (Jive) 01624
 Garth Brooks: *Garth Brooks* (MCA) 01624
 The London Philharmonic Orchestra: *Symphonic Music Of The Year* (RCA Victor) 01695
 James Galway: *Concerto: Galway Plays Mozart* (RCA Victor Red Seal) 01742
 Genesis: *Live* (Atlantic) 02033
 The Piano/Solink: (Virgin) 02462
 Tari Amos: *Under The Pink* (Atlantic) 02480
 Mael: *About Mozart* (DG) 02492
 Hammer: *The Funky Headhunter* (Giant) 02509
 Bob: *Mellow Gold* (DG) 02511
 Elvis Costello: *Brutal Youth* (Warner Bros.) 02530
 Richard Marx: *Paid Vacation* (Capitol) 02537
 "One Life To Live": *The Best Of Love* (SBR) 02544

Self-Titled: *Very Necessary* (West Pointe) 02595
 Reality Bites/Solink: (RCA) 02555
 Ella Jansen: *Mystery Lady* (Songs Of Bille Holiday) (Private Music) 02561
 Grammy's Greatest Moments Vol. 1 (Atlantic) 02594
 Pump & Pizazz: *March Favorites* (Chandos) 02713
 Phish: *Heat* (Elektra) 02724
 Confederate Railroad: *Notorious* (Atlantic Nashville) 02730
 Philp Bailey: *Zoo* 02731
 Rob Wasserman: *Trilo* (MCA/GRP) 02751
 Green Day: *Dookie* (Reprise) 02753
 Nine Inch Nails: *The Downward Spiral* (Interscope) 02757
 Pavement: *My Heart's Delight* (London) 02953
 Kiki Tex: *Kiki Tex* (Anglo) 02958
 Grammy's Greatest Country Moments: Vol. 1 (Atlantic) 02985
 Glenn Jones: *Hera* (Arista) 02988
 Prisma: *Miscellaneous Debris* (Interscope) 03010
 Frank Sinatra: *Duels* (Capitol) 03039
 Pam Tillis: *Sweetheart's Dance* (Arista) 03050
 Linda Davis: *Shout For The Moon* (Arista) 03051
 Sheryl Crow: *Tuesday Night Music Club* (A&M) 03061
 Outback: *Southernplayalisticgrass* (Arista) 03062
 Elton John: *Greatest Hits* (Polygram) 03077
 Live: *Throwing Copper* (Roadrunner/MCA) 03085
 Lorrie Morgan: *War Paint* (BNA) 03092
 Anthrax: *Live—The Island Years* (Island) 03159
 With Honors/Solink: (Sire/Mercury) 03163
 Randy Travis: *This Is Me* (Warner Bros.) 03171
 Jimi Hendrix: *Blues* (MCA) 03240
 Travis Tritt: *Ten Feet Tall And Bulletproof* (Warner Bros.) 03244
 Presidents: *Last Of The Independents* (Warner Bros./Sire) 03245
 Kathy Mattea: *Walking Away A Winner* (Mercury) 03253
 All-4-One: (Atlantic) 03267
 Shattered John: (Atlantic) 03287
 SWV: *The Remains* (RCA) 03301
 Damien: *"Crazy Legs" Hall: Straight To The Point* (MCA) 03390
 The Flintstones: *Music From Bedrock/Solink* (MCA) 03397
 Yes: *Talk* (Victory) 04949
 Soundgarden: *Badmotorfinger* (A&M) 05537
 Peter Gabriel: *Shaking The Tree—16 Golden Greats* (Geffen) 11068
 Donald Fagen: *Kamishibai* (Reprise) 11330

Snoop Doggy Dogg: *Doggystyle* (Interscope) 01692
 Bonnie Raitt: *Luck Of The Draw* (Capitol) 15057
 Nirvana: *Nevermind* (Geffen) 15600
 Paul Simon: *Negotiations And Love Songs 1971-86* (Warner Bros.) 20461
 Eurythmics: *Greatest Hits* (Arista) 20611
 Jose Carreras: *With A Song In My Heart — A Tribute To Maria Lanza* (Teldec) 21029
 Vince Gill: *I Still Believe In You* (MCA) 21063
 Eric Clapton: *Timepieces—Greatest Hits* (Polygram) 23385
 The Eagles: *Greatest Hits 1971-1975* (Aryum) 23481
 Eric Clapton: *Unplugged* (Warner Bros.) 23590
 Gin Blossoms: *New Miserable Experience* (A&M) 24854
 Jackson Browne: *I'm Alive* (Elektra) 25039
 Common Thread: *Songs Of The Eagles* (Giant) 25071
 Tevin Campbell: *I'm Ready* (Crest/Warner Bros.) 25112
 U2: *Achtung Baby* (Island) 25174
 Arrested Development: *3 Years, 5 Months And 2 Days In The Life Of...* (Chrysalis) 25387
 Mike McVie: *Greatest Hits Volume 2* (MCA) 25486
 George Strait: *Easy Come, Easy Go* (MCA) 25486
 Guns N' Roses: *Use Your Illusion II* (Geffen) 25534
 Bryan Adams: *So Far So Good* (Greatest Hits) (A&M) 34771
 Alan Jackson: *Who I Am* (Arista) 34793
 Lenny Kravitz: *Are You Gonna Go My Way?* (Virgin) 34834
 10,000 Maniacs: *MTV Unplugged* (Elektra) 35061
 Melissa Etheridge: *Yes I Am* (Island) 35801

John Michael Montgomery: *Kickin' It Up* (Atlantic Nashville) 60402
 Cecilia Bartoli: *The Impassioned Lover* (Decca) 44464
 Kathleen Battle: *Bel Canto* (DG) 44673
 Enya: *Shepherd Moons* (Reprise) 53190
 Bob Marley: *Legend* (Island) 53551
 Blind Melon: *California* (Capitol) 54234
 En Vogue: *Funky Divas* (East West) 61717
 Chicago: *Greatest Hits 1982-1995* (Reprise) 63393
 Soundgarden: *Superunknown* (A&M) 02515
 Bettie Midler: *Experience The Divine—Greatest Hits* (Arista) 64291
 Morrissey: *Vauxhall & I* (Reprise/Sire) 64421
 Elvis Presley: *The Number One Hits* (RCA) 73190
 Prince: *The Hits 2* (WB/Paisley Park) 73235
 The John Lennon Collection: (Capitol) 73627

Rhythm, Country & Blues (MCA) 02762
 Patena: *Far Beyond Driven* (East West America) 73999
 The Police: *Every Breath You Take—The Singles* (A&M) 73924
 Alan Jackson: *A Lot About Livin' (And A Little 'Bout Love)* (Arista) 74074
 Steady Dan: *Gold* (MCA) 74330
 Best Of The Grateful Dead: *Skeletons From The Closet* (Warner Bros.) 83992

Counting Crowes: *August And Everything After* (Geffen) 03496
 Chant: *The Sensitive Men* (Atlantic) 02957
 Bonnie Raitt: *Longing In Their Hearts* (Capitol) 02742
 Crash Test Dummies: *Feed* (Arista) 02593
 The Crow/Solink: (Atlantic) 03173

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
 FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 5071 INDIANAPOLIS IN
 POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE
BMG MUSIC SERVICE
 P.O. Box 91000
 INDIANAPOLIS IN 46209-9254

NO POSTAGE
 NECESSARY
 IF MAILED
 IN THE
 UNITED STATES





Tani's Live At The Acropolis (Private Music) 00477



Smashing Pumpkins: Siamese Dream (Virgin) 16886



The Neville Brothers: Live On Planet Earth (A&M) 03065

ZZ Top: Greatest Hits (Warner Bros.) 03411



Lee Ritenour: B.B. King: Heart To Heart (GRP) 43234



John Scofield & Pat Metheny: I Can See Your House From Here (Blue Note) 02744



Bob James: Restless (Warner Bros.) 02740



The Essential Charlie Parker (Verve) 09902



Tani's Live At The Acropolis (Private Music) 00477



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234

Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234



Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 03234

CDs FOR THE PRICE OF 1

WITH NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER!

- Collective Soul: Hints, Allegations & Things Left Unsaid (Atlantic) 03306
- Nirvana: In Utero (Geffen) 00124
- Nel Diamond: 12 Greatest Hits (Mercury) 04450
- Garth Brooks: In Places (Liberty) 03710
- Mandy Patinkin: Experiment (Elektra/Nonesuch) 03532
- Sonic Youth: Experimental Jet Set, Trash And No Star (GEC) 03556
- The Who: Who's Better, Who's Best (Mercury) 00790
- Prince: The Hits 1 (WB/Polygram) 02228

- Joshua Redman: Wish (Warner Bros.) 73289
- Dave Grusin Presents GRP All-Star Big Band Live! (GRP) 73262
- Ellen Davis & Quincy Jones: Live At Montreux (Warner Bros.) 35611
- Richard Elliot: Soul Embraze (Meridian) 00671
- Joe Lovano: Tender Legacy (Blue Note) 02804
- Pat Metheny Group: The Road To You—Live In Europe (Columbia) 11059
- Nina Simone: A Single Woman (Elektra) 35417
- Spyro Gyra: Dreams Beyond Control (GRP) 03436

- Moody Blues: A Night At The Dropcap With The Colorado Symphony Orchestra (Polygram) 01336
- Judy Collins: Judy Sings Dylan Just Like A Woman (Geffen) 01550
- Nanci Griffith: The MCA Years: A Retrospective (MCA) 01806
- Shal: Right Back At Cha (Renaissance) (Gascine) (Arista) 01610
- Bobby Brown: Remains In The Key Of B (MCA) 01611
- George Jones: Gold-Tech Redneck (MCA) 02065
- Tanya Tucker: Collections (MCA) 02132
- ZZ Top: Antenna (RCA) 02391
- The Mavericks: What A Crying Shame (MCA) 02601

- Paul Simon: Still Crazy After All These Years (Warner Bros.) 02065
- Tanya Tucker: Collections (MCA) 02132
- ZZ Top: Antenna (RCA) 02391
- The Mavericks: What A Crying Shame (MCA) 02601

- Shal: Right Back At Cha (Renaissance) (Gascine) (Arista) 01610
- Bobby Brown: Remains In The Key Of B (MCA) 01611
- George Jones: Gold-Tech Redneck (MCA) 02065
- Tanya Tucker: Collections (MCA) 02132
- ZZ Top: Antenna (RCA) 02391
- The Mavericks: What A Crying Shame (MCA) 02601

- Shal: Right Back At Cha (Renaissance) (Gascine) (Arista) 01610
- Bobby Brown: Remains In The Key Of B (MCA) 01611
- George Jones: Gold-Tech Redneck (MCA) 02065
- Tanya Tucker: Collections (MCA) 02132
- ZZ Top: Antenna (RCA) 02391
- The Mavericks: What A Crying Shame (MCA) 02601

JAZZ MASTERS

- Dr. John: Television (MCA/GRP) 02960
- The Rippingtons: Moonlighting (GRP) 03043
- John Coltrane: A Love Supreme (MCA) 03165
- Markus Moen: Forbidden Fruit (Novus) 02774
- New York Vocal: Collection (GRP) 03238
- Eddie Daniels: Collection (GRP) 03243
- Ray Hargrove Quintet: With The Tenors Of Our Time (GRP) 03273
- Arturo Sandoval: Danzon (Dance On) (GRP) 03285
- Thelma Houston: Collection (GRP) 03319
- Lane Horn: We'll Be Together Again (Blue Note) 03327

- The Jazzhouse (Blue Note) 03329
- Mr. Jackson: The Prophet Speaks (Quest Records) 03360
- Louis Armstrong: All Time Greatest Hits (MCA) 03399
- Ramsey Lewis: Sky Lines (GRP) 03733
- George Benson: Love Remembers (Warner Bros.) 33823
- Ella Fitzgerald: The Best Of The Song Books (Verve) 34416
- Fourplay: Between The Sheets (Warner Bros.) 35074
- Kenny G: Breathless (Arista) 54317
- Deve Koz: Lucky Men (Capitol) 04060
- Shirley Horn: Light Out Of Darkness (Verve) 04395

- Joshua Redman: Wish (Warner Bros.) 73289
- Dave Grusin Presents GRP All-Star Big Band Live! (GRP) 73262
- Ellen Davis & Quincy Jones: Live At Montreux (Warner Bros.) 35611
- Richard Elliot: Soul Embraze (Meridian) 00671
- Joe Lovano: Tender Legacy (Blue Note) 02804
- Pat Metheny Group: The Road To You—Live In Europe (Columbia) 11059
- Nina Simone: A Single Woman (Elektra) 35417
- Spyro Gyra: Dreams Beyond Control (GRP) 03436

- Moody Blues: A Night At The Dropcap With The Colorado Symphony Orchestra (Polygram) 01336
- Judy Collins: Judy Sings Dylan Just Like A Woman (Geffen) 01550
- Nanci Griffith: The MCA Years: A Retrospective (MCA) 01806
- Shal: Right Back At Cha (Renaissance) (Gascine) (Arista) 01610
- Bobby Brown: Remains In The Key Of B (MCA) 01611
- George Jones: Gold-Tech Redneck (MCA) 02065
- Tanya Tucker: Collections (MCA) 02132
- ZZ Top: Antenna (RCA) 02391
- The Mavericks: What A Crying Shame (MCA) 02601

- Shal: Right Back At Cha (Renaissance) (Gascine) (Arista) 01610
- Bobby Brown: Remains In The Key Of B (MCA) 01611
- George Jones: Gold-Tech Redneck (MCA) 02065
- Tanya Tucker: Collections (MCA) 02132
- ZZ Top: Antenna (RCA) 02391
- The Mavericks: What A Crying Shame (MCA) 02601

- Shal: Right Back At Cha (Renaissance) (Gascine) (Arista) 01610
- Bobby Brown: Remains In The Key Of B (MCA) 01611
- George Jones: Gold-Tech Redneck (MCA) 02065
- Tanya Tucker: Collections (MCA) 02132
- ZZ Top: Antenna (RCA) 02391
- The Mavericks: What A Crying Shame (MCA) 02601

START SAVING! MAIL THIS POSTAGE-PAID CARD TODAY.

Please accept my membership in the BMG Music Service and send my 4 FREE CDs as indicated. Under the terms of this offer, I agree to buy just one CD at the regular Club price (\$14.95 to \$19.95) within a year. I will then receive 3 more choices FREE! That's \$8 for the price of 1, with nothing more to buy, ever! I understand that a shipping and handling charge will be billed for each selection.

RUSH ME THESE 4 CDs NOW (indicate by number):

A 2-CD set (a) counts as 2 selections.

- I am always free to choose from any category, but I am most interested in the music category checked here (check one only):
- 1 ☐ LIGHT SOUNDS (John Mellor, Frank Sinatra)
- 2 ☐ COUNTRY (George Strait, Reba McEntire)
- 3 ☐ HARD ROCK (Aerosmith, ZZ Top)
- 4 ☐ SOFT ROCK & POP (Elton John, Sheryl Crow)
- 5 ☐ CLASSICAL (Luciano Pavarotti, Itzhak Perlman)
- 6 ☐ JAZZ (Pat Metheny, Spyro Gyra)
- 7 ☐ METAL (Iron Maiden, Anthrax)
- 8 ☐ R&B/DANCE (Twink, Cibo 32)

Mr. ☐ Ms. ☐

First Name Initial Last Name (PLEASE PRINT)

Address

City State Zip

Phone Area code

Signature

Members who choose CLASSICAL as their listening interest will be serviced by the BMG Classical Music Service. Photographs of this report card are acceptable. BMG, Inc. BMG Music Service, P.O. Box 91300, Indianapolis, IN 46291-0300. We reserve the right to request additional information, need any application or cancel any membership. Limited to new members. Local taxes, if any, will be added. Offer available in continental USA and under special arrangement in Alaska and Hawaii. Offer not available in Puerto Rico, APO or FPO.



Start with 4 FREE CDs now
Buy only 1 at the regular Club price within a year
Then get 3 more CDs of your choice, FREE
Enjoy 8 CDs for the price of 1
A shipping and handling charge is added to each selection
Nothing more to buy, ever!

HERE'S HOW YOUR CLUB WORKS:

The BMG Music Service 4-1-3 Formula. First, choose 4 FREE CDs from this ad. Then buy just 1 CD at the regular Club price and you'll get 3 more choices FREE! That's a total of 8 for the price of 1 (plus shipping and handling for each selection). You have a full year to buy your 1 selection, currently priced at \$14.95 to \$19.95. It's that easy!

15-Day Free Trial! Enjoy your first 4 selections for 15 days. If you're not completely satisfied, you may return them at our expense without further obligation. Complete Club details will arrive with your introductory selections.

Club Mailings
About every three weeks (19 times a year), you'll receive our exclusive Club catalog filled with hundreds of choices, plus a Featured Selection from your preferred music category.
If you want a Featured Selection, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically.
If you prefer an alternate selection from the catalog, or none at all, simply return the Notification Card, enclosed with each issue of your catalog, by the date specified.
We give you at least 10 days to return the Notification Card. If you end up with less time and, as a result, receive an unwanted Featured Selection, you may return it at our expense.

Save with Instant Bonuses. From day one, every time you buy one CD at the regular Club price, you're entitled to buy another one of equal or lesser value at half price. And the savings don't stop there!

The longer you stay, the more you save. Sales and discounts on your favorite music keep getting better the longer you remain a member. But it's up to you. After you pay for your one regular-Club-price selection, you may cancel your membership simply by writing to us.

If the reply card is missing, please write to: BMG Music Service, P.O. Box 91300, Indianapolis, IN 46291-0300.

Parental Advisory—Contains explicit lyrics and/or artwork.
a 2-CD set (counts as 2 selections).

Dog and horn are trademarks of General Electric Company, USA. The BMG logo is a trademark of BMG Music. Other trademarks used in the advertisement are the property of various trademark owners.

BMG Music Service, 6550 E. 30th Ave., Suite 100, Denver, CO 80231-1194
© 1994 BMG Direct

INSTANT 50%-OFF BONUS
The BMG Music Service Difference
From day one, you're entitled to a CD at half price every time you buy one at the regular Club price. With other clubs, usually you must buy 6 or more at full price to qualify for bonus savings.

TEST REPORTS



California Audio Labs DX-1 CD Player

KEN C. POHLMANN • HAMMER LABORATORIES

Although possibly not a household name, California Audio Labs, or CAL, is well known to audiophiles as a manufacturer of high-quality digital audio equipment and as the first to make a CD player with a vacuum-tube analog output section. The new DX-1 is a fully solid-state design, however, and the company's lowest-price CD player to date.

Outwardly, the DX-1 is a pleasing departure from earlier CAL designs, which tended toward the stodgy. Its low-slung chassis and black plastic front panel give it a very contemporary, European look and will particularly appeal to those enamored of bilateral symmetry. The disc-loading drawer is in the middle of the panel, with a green liquid-crystal display (LCD) directly below it. The display's vocabulary is limited to the basics: track number, track time, a sixteen-position track calendar, and notations for random, programmed, repeat, and music-scan playback. A remote sensor is nestled beside the display. Some users may find the display somewhat dim and illegible. On the other hand, those

who dislike obtrusive displays will be happy to learn that this one's backlighting can be turned off from the remote control. (Some people insist on turning them off because they think such displays contribute distortion to the audio signal, but it's my humble opinion that these people are missing a few fries from their Happy Meals.)

There are three buttons on either side of the display for drawer open/close, play, pause, stop, previous track, and next track. A power button completes the front-panel complement. The player's more advanced features are accessible only from the remote control. Its twenty-eight buttons duplicate the principal front-panel controls

while adding two-speed forward and reverse search (audio level is reduced by 12 dB), random track playback, disc repeat, music scan (plays the first 15 seconds of each track), display selection for elapsed or remaining time in a track or total time remaining on the disc, twenty-track programming, and a twelve-key numeric keypad for direct track access and track-sequence programming.

The rear of the chassis is occupied with phono jacks for left and right analog signal outputs and a single digital output, which can be used with a 75-ohm coaxial interconnect cable (not supplied) to attach the DX-1 to a digital recorder or an outboard digital processor or digital-to-analog (D/A) converter. (Common audio cables should not be used for such a connection.) The DX-1 does not have an optical digital output, which is unfortunate because so many digital inputs on equipment these days are optical only. Finally, there is an IEC-type detachable AC cord with a three-prong plug. Fit and finish of the product are very good throughout.

The owner's manual is thorough and mainly helpful. For example, it reminds you that if you elect to keep the DX-1 (or any audio component) powered at all times, it is particularly important to invest in a good surge and spike suppressor and to unplug the

DIMENSIONS

17 INCHES WIDE, 3½ INCHES HIGH,
12½ INCHES DEEP

PRICE

\$395

MANUFACTURER

CALIFORNIA AUDIO LABS, DEPT. SR, 16812
GOTHARD ST., HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647

Brahms did not achieve the sublime beauty of his Violin Concerto so that it could be heard on something called a "boom box."



If you prefer sheer volume when you listen to music, you'll be happy with a "boom box." On the other hand, if you value astounding clarity...lifelike tones...and full, rich bass, you'll appreciate the acclaimed Bose® Acoustic Wave® music system. Ideal for reproducing the nuances of fine classical recordings, our patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology delivers incredibly natural sound comparable to component systems costing thousands of dollars. This compact system includes a CD (or cassette) player and AM/FM radio. It's available only direct from Bose. **BOSE** Better sound through research.

NAME _____ TELEPHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Call 1-800-282-BOSE, ext. W69A.

Or mail to Bose Corporation, Dept. CDD-W69A,
The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.



From one listening session to another, the consistent impression was of very, very solid audio performance.

Stereo Review

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE



Place
label
here

MOVING? Please give us 8 weeks advance notice. Attach label with your old address, and write in new address below.

RENEWING? Check box below and attach label with corrections marked, if any.

SUBSCRIBING? Check box and fill in coupon. For gift subscriptions attach a separate sheet.

Send Stereo Review for 1 year at \$15.94

☐ New subscription ☐ Renewal
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

Canadian orders add \$8 per year.
Foreign orders add \$8 per year.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

1(303) 447-9330

STEREO REVIEW

P.O. Box 55627
BOULDER, CO 80322

equipment when atmospheric conditions become threatening. On the other hand, it also recommends that the laser lens be cleaned periodically with "appropriate user-application kits." I vigorously question the risk/reward ratio of such a practice.

The DX-1 is very Spartan inside its steel chassis, with only a fraction of the interior volume actually occupied, but there are many unusual design details sprinkled throughout. The disc transport is a linear worm-drive design (as opposed to the radial swing arm used in some players). It employs a single-beam laser pickup and digitally controlled servos for maintaining tracking, focusing, and rotational speed. Although made mainly of plastic, the transport's critical head section is die-cast, and overall it is well built and appears quite sturdy. In addition, whereas the lenses in most CD laser pickups are made of plastic, the DX-1's is made of glass. CAL's faith in the device is such that it is used in all of the company's players and transports.

The D/A converter used in the DX-1 is made for CAL by Matsushita—a sigma-delta (1-bit) design with 16-bit resolution. Unique in our experience, the converter is mounted on a circuit board that is attached to the disc trans-



JVC TOUR SWEEPSTAKES



GRAND PRIZE
A Trip For Two On Northwest Airlines To Japan To See Bonnie Raitt Perform Live, An Autographed Fender® Stratocaster® Guitar, A One Year Subscription To Guitar Player, Two Official Tour Jackets And Two CD's



Available on Compact Disc
Cassettes and Compact Discs

FIRST PRIZE (2)

A Complete JVC Home Entertainment System Or
A Complete JVC Car Audio System,
And A Tour Jacket And CD



THIRD PRIZE (100)

A T-Shirt And CD



SECOND PRIZE (10)

A JVC X'EYE Multi-Entertainment System,
A Tour Jacket And CD

JVC LONGING IN THEIR HEARTS TOUR SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES

1. **HOW TO ENTER:** Visit a participating JVC retailer to complete an official entry form or complete the coupon in this advertisement. Limit one entry per store visit, one entry per mail-in envelope. Photocopied entries will not be accepted. 2. **PRIZE NOTIFICATION:** Winners will be notified by mail and required to sign an affidavit of eligibility and publicity/liability release. Winners responsible for all taxes and fees. No prize substitution. Offer void where prohibited by law. 3. **PRIZE:** Grand Prize: ARV: \$5,000.00. First Prize: ARV: \$2,700.00. Second Prize: ARV: \$865.00. Third Prize: ARV: \$30.00. Winners will be selected from a random drawing on or about December 15, 1994 from all qualified entries received by November 30, 1994. **WHO MAY ENTER:** Sweepstakes open to all U.S. residents except employees of JVC, its affiliate companies, agents, advertising and promotional suppliers and members of their families. Prizes won by a minor will be awarded in the name of a parent or legal guardian. 5. **COMPLETE RULES/WINNERS LIST:** Send an SASE, by December 31, 1994, to: Longing In Their Hearts Complete Rules or Winners List, P.O. Box 801120, Santa Clarita, CA 91380-1120.

JVC LONGING IN THEIR HEARTS SWEEPSTAKES ENTRY FORM

Fill out this coupon or send same info on a 3x5 card to: Longing In Their Hearts, P.O. Box 801120, Santa Clarita, CA 91380-1120

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Entry must be received by November 30, 1994 to qualify for drawing.

S

TEST REPORTS

port itself. CAL says that this decreases the signal path between drive and converter, hence reducing interference and jitter. That may be true with respect to the digital signal path, but it lengthens the analog signal path; in particular, both audio channels must pass through a thin, flexible ribbon cable that electrically connects the transport to the main circuit board. Thus, at the very least, the CAL design is not completely free of compromise.

The main circuit board contains a single large surface-mount chip, which probably handles the player's digital control systems, and also the power-supply and audio-output stages. There is an EMI (electromagnetic interference) line filter on the AC input line; its inductor and capacitors help eliminate noise from the AC power line. Right nearby is the power supply, with a resin-potted and shielded transformer that is said to generate less electromagnetic interference than standard transformers. When the DX-1 is turned on, its analog and digital outputs are muted for 13 seconds while internal components reach stable operating voltages.

CAL says that the audio signal is equalized to simulate the frequency response of a moving-coil phono cartridge, which is said to impart an "analog-like sound." The analog output stage employs FET integrated-circuit (IC) op amps and a downstream discrete-component signal path with 1-percent-tolerance metal-film resistors and high-quality capacitors. Examination of the underside of the main circuit board reveals that even electrical engineers can have a sense of humor: There, etched in copper amidst a maze of traces, is "Where's Waldo?"—the modern equivalent of "Kilroy Was Here."

The DX-1 enjoyed smooth sailing on the test bench. Its frequency response was extremely flat (much flatter than that of any moving-coil cartridge we know of, by the way), channel separation exceeded 70 dB across the audio band, and both noise and distortion were very low. Maximum interchannel phase error was a negligible 3.4 degrees, but if you're really desperate for something to worry about, that is slightly higher than usu-

MEASUREMENTS

Maximum output level	1.98 volts
Frequency response	20 Hz to 20 kHz +0.1, -0.02 dB
De-emphasis error (at 16 kHz)	-0.21 dB
Channel separation	
100 Hz	104.5 dB
1 kHz	95.6 dB
20 kHz	70.1 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio (A-wtd.)	97.3 dB
Quantization noise	-90.3 dB
Dynamic range	94.6 dB
Distortion (THD+N)	
1 kHz at 0 dB	0.0053%
1 kHz at -20 dB	0.034%
20 Hz to 20 kHz at 0 dB	0.004 to 0.025%
Linearity error (-90 dB)	+1.1 dB
Interchannel phase shift (at 20 kHz)	3.4°
Defect tracking (Pierre Verany #2 test disc)	>4,000 µm

al. Much more important was the converter's excellent low-level linearity. Perhaps most impressive, however, was the tracking performance of the laser pickup: It was able to negotiate the 4,000-micrometer defect on my Pierre Verany #2 test disc—the most extreme defect available on the disc. Only once before have I seen a player execute that feat. If you buy your audio equipment by the numbers, the DX-1's suggest that you should reach for your wallet.

Most of us like to listen first, though. The differences in sound quality between good CD players are infinitesimally small compared with those between such components as tuners, equalizers, ambience processors, microphones, headphones, and loudspeakers, not to mention listening rooms, listening positions, and even haircuts (hair over the ears reduces high-frequency response). Still, even though many CD players are sonically indistinguishable from one another, there is no question that, for whatever particular reason in each case, some players do sound very slightly different from some others.

I auditioned the DX-1 over a period of weeks, feeding it a steady stream of new Mobile Fidelity discs, including remastered albums by such diverse

performers as Muddy Waters, Heart, and Todd Rundgren. These discs put the DX-1 through its paces, testing aspects such as transient distortion, transparency, and soundstage. I listened for solid bass response that delivered a pounding to the speakers but was never boomy. I listened for a transparent midrange that was free of any noise and distortion at low signal levels. I listened for high-frequency response that was clear and open and never brittle. The DX-1 delivered in all categories to great effect. Any negative nuance that caught my attention could not be positively identified in subsequent listening sessions. Such inconsistency in fault-finding usually means that fantasy, not fact, is at play. The only consistency from one listening session to another was an impression of very, very solid audio performance.

Satisfied with the sound, I tried a number of very old, badly scratched discs; the transport faithfully played through these data minefields without complaint. Throughout the audition, I was impressed with the speed of the pickup, which responded exceptionally fast to track-access and search commands. Finally, I should note that the player was largely immune to impacts on its top and sides.

Although there is great economy in the design of the DX-1, the CAL engineers were careful to spend their budget where it was most needed and to refrain from wasting resources on less important aspects. Unlike reproduction of analog sources, a very fragile enterprise in which any lapse ruins the whole, digital reproduction is generally quite robust and enables considerable flexibility. In my opinion, the CAL designers have understood this characteristic perfectly and have exploited it to wring impressive performance from fairly modest parts.

In other words, the DX-1 is an example of what good engineering is all about. Almost any engineer can create an inefficient design that performs well and costs a lot, but only the genuinely talented can achieve great results at low cost. If you admire that kind of audio engineering, you'll appreciate the California Audio Labs DX-1 player. □

WHERE MONA LISA MEETS "THE KID"



The new X'EYE Multi Entertainment System from JVC plays Sega Genesis™ & Sega CD™, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, Electronic Books, Karaoke CDs, CD+G Graphics, and Music CDs.

Only JVC combines entertainment and education in a single machine and gives you Sega CD's hit game PRIZE FIGHTER™, Compton's Encyclopedia and our Top Hit Karaoke CD, a \$280 value, **ABSOLUTELY FREE**. The new

X'EYE Multi Entertainment System plays the world's most popular Sega games, Karaoke and music CDs for hours of family fun, Compton's (plus other educational software to follow) and Electronic Books for school or work reference. All delivered with the performance quality that has made JVC the leader in audio & video technology. Educational. Exciting. X'EYE. Only from JVC.

X'EYE
MULTI ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



**Includes
Over \$280 In
Games and
Software**

Sega Genesis, Sega CD, and Prize Fighter are trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. Fighter shown is for promotional purposes and does not appear in game.

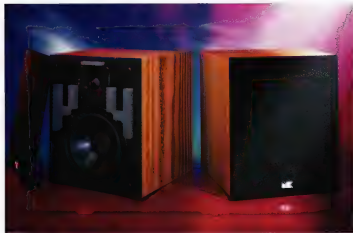
JVC

41 Slater Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia is a trademark of Compton's New Media. Electronic Books require decoder cartridge sold separately.

CIRCLE NO. 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEST REPORTS



M&K S-90 Satellite Speaker

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-NOUCK LABORATORIES

Miller & Kreisel Sound Corporation is probably best known for its broad line of powered subwoofers, but M&K also makes a number of full-range loudspeakers. Among these is a group of satellite speakers designed primarily to be used with a separate subwoofer.

The S-90 is in the middle of the M&K satellite-speaker line. It has a 6½-inch woofer operating in a sealed enclosure and crossing over to a 1-inch soft-dome tweeter at 2 kHz. The S-90's nominal impedance is 4 ohms, its rated sensitivity 90 dB, and its rated frequency response 72 Hz to 20 kHz ± 2 dB. It is recommended for use with amplifiers rated between 50 and 200 watts per channel and is designed to withstand unclipped 200-watt peaks without damage.

The S-90's enclosure is as unconventional as its other design features. The sides are tapered toward the front, giving the user the options of using it either upright (aiming forward) or on its side (aiming slightly downward). Like most speakers, the S-90 should normally be installed at the ear level

of a seated listener, but if that is not practical, it should at least be aimed at the listener's ears.

The cabinet, not much larger than the drivers and crossover components it contains, is handsomely finished in oak woodgrain on all external surfaces except the front panel, which is flat black and normally covered by a removable cloth grille. Several pieces of foam plastic are cemented to the front panel to control diffraction from the panel edges. The enclosure appears to be about as rigid as a concrete block, giving a "click" instead of the usual

"thump" or "bong" when struck with the knuckles.

The input connectors (five-way binding posts) are recessed into the rear of the cabinet. In the same section are two three-position miniature toggle switches, Midrange Contour and Treble Contour, that modify the speaker's frequency response and sensitivity to suit individual requirements. The Normal settings of both switches, with the switch levers up, are designed to give the speaker its flattest response when it is located well away from the room boundaries. The bottom setting of the Midrange Contour switch, labeled Special, optimizes the response for installations where the speaker is against a wall or other room surface; it also gives the system its highest efficiency. The middle, or Low Efficiency setting, on the other hand, sacrifices efficiency and maximum output for a "warmer, mellower mid-bass sound," as the installation manual puts it. The Treble Contour switch reduces the tweeter level in two steps when moved to its middle or bottom setting.

The S-90's manual says in plain language what the speakers are and are not designed to do and what to do or not do in installing and using them. It is also notable for its reminder that there is no "right" sound from any speaker and that the user should feel free to adjust it until it sounds the way he or she feels it should. The manual also goes into considerable detail on setting up the speakers for a home theater and on numerous other factors for getting the best results.

We placed the M&K S-90 speakers on stands of approximately the optimum height for both measurement and listening purposes. The averaged room response, from 500 Hz to 20 kHz, was among the flattest we have ever measured from a loudspeaker, varying less than ± 2 dB over that full range. Subsequent quasi-anechoic MLS measurements produced similar results. The tweeter's horizontal dispersion was exceptional, with the response 45 degrees off-axis diverging from the forward response by less than 2 dB at 10 kHz and by only 7 dB at 20 kHz.

The close-miked woofer response, essentially flat from 2.5 to 1 kHz, climbed smoothly to a +8-dB maxi-

DIMENSIONS

11½ INCHES WIDE (MAXIMUM), 12 INCHES HIGH,
9¾ INCHES DEEP

WEIGHT

16 POUNDS

PRICE

\$750 A PAIR (\$380 EACH) UNSHIELDED, \$825 A
PAIR (\$420 EACH) WITH MAGNETIC SHIELDING

MANUFACTURER

MILLER & KREISEL SOUND CORP., DEPT. SR,
10391 JEFFERSON BLVD., CULVER CITY, CA 90232

Even Orson Welles didn't sound this real.



A new reason to be afraid of the dark.

Crunching footsteps behind you. Laser beams shooting over your head. Just a typical night at home with Adcom's home theater GTP-600 tuner/preamplifier. At Adcom's level of critically acclaimed performance it doesn't just produce surround sound. It creates effects that are out of this world.

The award-winning GTP-600 and an Adcom power amplifier give you the control to create a sonic experience that surpasses anything you've ever heard in a movie theater.

Award-winning technology takes you to the outer limits.

Providing switching for up to four video sources and four audio sources, the GTP-600 gives you the flexibility to customize your audio/video system for years to come. Composite or S-video connections provide a high definition signal path for maximum video quality. And with features like Adcom's exclusive Cinema Surround circuitry and Dolby Pro Logic® decoding, the GTP-600

brings the drama of home theater to your fingertips. Preprogrammed DSP (Digital Signal Processing) modes such as Concert Hall, Nightclub, Stadium and Five-Channel Stereo surround, let you create a variety of custom-tailored, psychoacoustically correct listening environments.

These features couple ideally with the GTP-600's advanced, programmable remote which lets you command up to eight additional

system components for complete home theater control.

Surround yourself now at your Adcom dealer.

Preview the new GTP-600 tuner/preamplifier at your authorized Adcom dealer today. But be careful, you might want to leave the lights on.

"Dolby" and "Pro Logic" are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation

ADCOM®

details you can hear

©1984 ADCOM

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390-1130. Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Montréal, Québec (514) 344-1226

CIRCLE NO. 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ON OUR CAR STEREOS
YOU'LL HEAR EVERY
HEARTFELT ROMANTIC
SENTIMENT AND TENDER
EXPRESSION OF LOVE
IN PERFECT DETAIL.

STOMACH
PUMP

©1991 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc. Los Angeles, CA



Music's come a long way since the days people sang about holding hands and moonlit walks. On most car stereos, however, it's often hard to tell. Which is why we suggest you put in a Pioneer CD player. Not only will you be able to enjoy your favorite discs on the road, but all of our players provide true four speaker amplification for killer CD sound. So call us at 1-800-Pioneer, ext. 202, for a dealer. Then prepare yourself for some car audio that's really uncensored.



TEST REPORTS

mum between 150 and 70 Hz and rolled off at 12 dB per octave below that frequency. Our best splice of the two response curves retained their individual features: a remarkably smooth and flat response from a few hundred hertz to 20 kHz and a somewhat elevated output between 100 and 200 Hz. The response fell off at lower frequencies but remained at a useful level for almost an octave below the speaker's specified 72-Hz lower limit.

Playing low-frequency test tones, I was astounded to hear a clear, palpable 31.5 Hz coming from these diminutive speakers. Although the output was considerably weaker than at higher bass frequencies, it obviously consisted mostly of the fundamental frequency. Many (if not most) speakers several times the size of the S-90 cannot match that feat. A further demonstration of that achievement was the

low woofer distortion, a mere 10 percent at 20 Hz with a 2.83-volt input. Not only was that about as low as we can recall measuring from a speaker over the range of 100 Hz to 2 kHz, but in the lowest octaves it was less than we would expect from speakers far larger and costlier than the S-90.

Impedance was about 5 ohms at 20 and 180 Hz, with peaks of 16 ohms at 62 Hz and 23.5 ohms at 1.3 kHz. Sensitivity was as rated, 90 dB SPL (sound-pressure level) at 1 meter with a 2.83-volt input, using the Normal setting of the Midrange Contour switch. At the Low Efficiency setting, the sensitivity was 84 dB, and at the Special setting it was a very high 95 dB. The Tweeter Contour switch changed the output (principally above 4 kHz) in 2-dB steps. The speaker's group-delay curve was not only the flattest we have measured, with an

overall variation not exceeding 75 microseconds from 3 to 19 kHz, but one of the smoothest.

The M&K S-90's power-handling was more typical. The woofer cone bottomed with a rasp on a 45-watt single-cycle burst at 100 Hz (it suffered no damage, however). At 1 and 10 kHz our amplifier clipped before the speaker showed audible distress, at respective outputs of 380 and 860 watts.

The sound of this little giant was truly excellent. There was a slight warmth, probably due to the elevated upper-bass and lower-midrange response, but it delivered a clean, well-balanced sound even without additional help in the lower octaves. The M&K S-90 is a really first-rate small speaker, and when we added a couple of good subwoofers (not from M&K), the combination amounted to a formidable speaker system indeed. □

WHY FREE CDS?

(Well, have you ever tried to play a set of steak knives?)



CROWDED HOUSE
Together Alone



THE DEVLINS
Dark



MEGADETH
Countdown to Extinction



MOTHER EARTH
Dig



BEASTIE BOYS
Ill Communication



COCTEAU TWINS
Four Calendar Calf



MAZZY STAR
For Tonight That I Might Stay



D.E.S.
Complete Loss



US 3
Hard on the Neck



BLIND MELON
Mad Melon

Here's an offer that's definitely a cut above the rest: Now when you buy any Pioneer® single disc car CD player with Detachable Face Security™ you'll get your

Name _____ M/F _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

choice of any three of the CDs shown here free. Buy any six or twelve disc multi-play CD changer and get any six CDs. Pretty sharp, huh?



Call 1-800-PIONEER, ext. 202, for a dealer near you. Check CD boxes and send coupon, original receipt and UPC bar code from product box to: Pioneer Free CD Offer-TR, P.O. Box 1540, Long Beach, CA 90801-9906. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Offer good on Pioneer DFS single-play car CD player or multi-play car CD changer purchased in the USA between 8/15/94 and 11/15/94. Must be postmarked by 11/30/94. Limit one gift package per qualifying purchase. Void where prohibited by law. Only original, unaltered sales receipts accepted. Pioneer reserves the right to substitute awards of comparable value based on supply or availability. All titles are the property of their respective artists and Capitol Records. Titles shown also available in stores. ©1994 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA.

TEST REPORTS



Proton AA-2120 Power Amplifier

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

The Proton AA-2120 is a powerful "dual mono" stereo power amplifier whose channels share only a cabinet, power cord, and on/off switch. The amplifier circuits for the two channels are completely separate, each on its own board and fed by its own transformer and power-supply circuit. The circuit boards are actually mirror images of each other, yielding a completely symmetrical layout on either side of the amplifier's center line.

When the AA-2120 is turned off, its front panel is virtually featureless, with only the pushbutton power switch visible. When the button is pressed, two large output-level meters, softly illuminated in green, appear behind the normally dark glass window panel that covers most of the amplifier's front surface. The meter scales are calibrated logarithmically both in watts, over a range of 7 milliwatts to

240 watts, and in decibels relative to the amplifier's 120-watt rating into 8-ohm loads. Between the two meters, a pair of protection LED indicators appear if the amplifier is overloaded or its outputs become short-circuited.

The AA-2120's rear apron contains a pair of phono-jack signal inputs, a control jack that enables remote switching of the amplifier from a Pro-

ton AP-2000 preamplifier (a considerable convenience in view of the amplifier's maximum AC-line power consumption of 750 watts), and two pairs of speaker output terminals. Although these terminals resemble conventional insulated binding posts, they would not clamp bare-wire leads and, in fact, were usable only with *single* banana-plug connectors (they are spaced too widely for dual banana plugs).

The AA-2120 is a fairly compact amplifier considering its power ratings (120 watts per channel into 8 ohms, 180 watts into 4 ohms); its weight is more consistent with them, however. The amplifier has no fan, and its heat sinks are internal, but it is well ventilated and did not become unreasonably hot during our tests (and only mildly warm in normal listening).

The AA-2120 easily surpassed its power ratings in our tests. Encouraged by its obviously high current capability, we also ventured to test its dynamic output with 2-ohm loads, into which it delivered a staggering 440 watts per channel at the clipping point. The amplifier's frequency response was perfectly flat (within 0.01 dB) from 20

DIMENSIONS

16½ INCHES WIDE, 4½ INCHES HIGH,
15½ INCHES DEEP

WEIGHT

31 POUNDS

PRICE

\$700

MANUFACTURER

PROTON CORP., DEPT. SR, 16826 EDWARDS RD.,
CEJUNITOS, CA 90701

The Proton AA-2120
power amplifier
delivered a staggering
440 watts per channel
dynamic output
into 2-ohm loads.

MEASUREMENTS

Output at clipping (1 kHz)

8 ohms 160 watts
 4 ohms 245 watts

Clipping headroom (re rated output)

8 ohms 1.3 dB
 4 ohms 1.3 dB

Dynamic power

8 ohms 168 watts
 4 ohms 312 watts
 2 ohms 440 watts

Dynamic headroom (re rated output)

8 ohms 1.5 dB
 4 ohms 2.4 dB

Distortion at rated power

8 ohms 0.038%
 4 ohms 0.063%

A-weighted noise

(re 1-watt output) -84 dB

Sensitivity

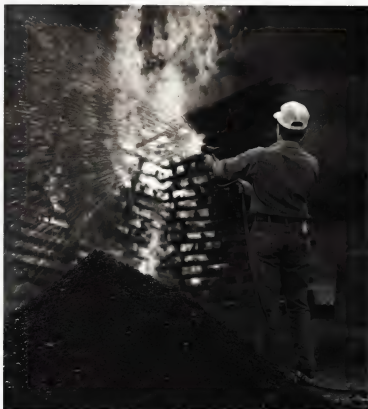
(for 1-watt output into 8 ohms) 90 mV

Frequency response (see text)

..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz +0.1, -0.18 dB

Hz to 20 kHz in one channel, and the other had an audibly negligible rolloff of 0.18 dB at 20 kHz. In checking bandwidth, we found that both channels were down 1 dB at 70 kHz and 4 dB at 200 kHz.

An amplifier with that kind of performance, including very low noise and distortion, is not likely to impart any sound character of its own to good program material, and the Proton AA-2120 was no exception to that rule. Although we did not have the companion AP-2000 preamplifier available, it seems likely that the combination of the two components would make a very compatible and listenable amplifier system. □



Have you asked for a Jack Daniel's lately? If not, we hope you will sometime soon.

SCIENTISTS USED TO SAY you couldn't make charcoal in the open air. Lucky we never heard them.

We've been making charcoal to mellow our Tennessee Whiskey since 1866. The secret is using hard maple wood, and just the right touch with a hose. Instead of ash, like the scientists said we would get, our rickers get charcoal every time. Men from up at the university have been impressed by our methods. Though a sip of Jack Daniel's, we believe, is all the research they ever needed.

SMOOTH SIPPIN'
TENNESSEE WHISKEY

Tennessee Whiskey • 40-43% alcohol by volume (80-86 proof) • Distilled and Bottled by Jack Daniel Distillery, Lem Motlow, Proprietor, Route 1, Lynchburg (Pop 361), Tennessee 37352
 Placed in the National Register of Historic Places by the United States Government.



TEST REPORTS



Sony MDP-800 CD/Laserdisc Player

DAVID RANADA • TECHNICAL EDITOR

Sony's MDP-800 player stands at the top of the company's combination CD/laserdisc player lineup. As a deluxe model, it provides a very complete array of convenience functions, and the digital audio section features Sony's advanced High Density Linear Converter (HDLC) 1-bit digital-to-analog (D/A) converters for superior audio performance. The converters are driven by a 45-bit, eight-times-oversampling digital filter.

To many, the automatic side changing for videodisc playback will be the MDP-800's most important feature. But to me, most appealing was the player's high-quality 8-bit digital frame-store, which enables it to perform a large assortment of video tricks with long-play CLV laserdiscs as well as short-play CAV discs. Those tricks include variable-speed bidirectional scan and freeze-frame, bidirectional frame-at-a-time playback (Step Play), a strobe effect (called Flash Motion),

stop-motion with continued audio playback, and a digital picture store that can display a memorized frame even while you are playing a CD or another laserdisc. This last feature is especially interesting: Try freezing an overall shot of a symphonic orchestra and then playing a symphonic CD, or use it for a kind of changeable video wallpaper or artwork display. The stored frame is lost when the player is turned off, however.

Digital processing is used in other video-enhancing ways. There's a digi-

tal time-base corrector "for crisp picture verticals and smooth accurate color," and a digital comb filter usefully reduces dot crawl and other chrominance/luminance interference artifacts when the player's S-video outputs are used. Besides an enormous set of cueing, repeat, and programmed-playback features, the MDP-800 has a microphone input for sing-along (karaoke) playback—with adjustable echo, no less. One thing the MDP-800 does not have is an RF (antenna) output, so you must have a TV set with composite- or S-video inputs to view its video output (most sets have them these days). Otherwise, you have to feed the player's video signal into a VCR and use the VCR's RF modulator to supply the signal to your TV over Channel 3 or 4.

Besides two complete sets of stereo audio, composite-video, and S-video outputs, the MDP-800's back panel also contains one optical digital-audio output connector, an attenuator switch for reducing audio distortion with karaoke playback, and a Control S input jack for remote control of the player by pointing the supplied remote at a (Sony) TV with a corresponding Control S output jack.

Lose that remote and you'll lose ac-

DIMENSIONS

17 INCHES WIDE, 4 1/4 INCHES HIGH,
16 1/2 INCHES DEEP

PRICE

\$1,199

MANUFACTURER

SONY CONSUMER PRODUCTS GROUP, DEPT. SR,
ONE SONY DRIVE, PARK RIDGE, NJ 07656

cess to most of the player's features: The front-panel controls provide only the most basic cueing functions and laserdisc side change. It would have been nice to have had a jog/shuttle control on the front panel, as many other players do. The remote itself is not laid out as logically as it could be—related controls aren't always close together—but there is some differentiation among the buttons by shape and size. Even the usually redundant and annoying jog/shuttle on/off button serves a useful function here: Pushing it switches the remote's shuttle ring from bidirectional high-speed scan to bidirectional variable-speed playback (a fine distinction, to be sure). I would have preferred, however, that the inner jog dial, which controls frame-by-frame stepping, remained on and did not require pushing the on/off button to activate it.

The MDP-800's multitude of features is explained in an amazingly well-organized and seemingly complete manual (I may have missed a couple of features, there are so many of them). Although it is relatively easy to find a description of a specific control—an index is provided—this is one manual that will reward reading from beginning to end. In particular, don't skip the explanation of the manual's overall organization.

By and large, the MDP-800 did very well on the test bench. The measurements for analog soundtrack performance are only average, but the rest are all at least very good and some are excellent. Among the latter are those for audio frequency response and D/A converter linearity. Maximum output level was very slightly below the de facto 2-volt standard, which is okay since it means that the MDP-800 is unlikely ever to overload typical surround-sound decoder circuitry (it's better in this case to be a tad too low than too high).

The video performance, though excellent all around, fell slightly short of the best we have measured in horizontal luminance resolution and bandwidth and in differential phase and gain. But you aren't likely to notice these differences, even on direct comparison, when playing normal program material as opposed to test pat-



terns. The player's Picture Enhance function acted as a video mid-frequency control, boosting the signal around 2 MHz when in sharp mode and thereby providing a modest increase in picture sharpness without adding noise. As seems to be true of all laserdisc players, chroma (color) output was slightly low, but the automatic gain circuitry in your television set will

bring it into the right ballpark. Any necessary fine-tuning can be accomplished with the set's color control (something you will do as a matter of course if you correctly set up your monitor using a videodisc-recorded color-bar test pattern).

Although the results are not tabulated, we looked at the audio background noise spectrum when playing a minimum-noise dithered 16-bit signal (as opposed to the standard but less revealing all-zero test signal). The MDP-800 performed well, with no crosstalk of video sync signals and virtually no leakage of power-line harmonics (only one inaudible component on the right channel at 120 Hz, 109 dB below full output). The overall background noise level in this test was about 3 to 5 dB higher than the theoretical minimum, depending on frequency, which is very good, if not perfect, performance.

We also attempted, for the first time,

MEASUREMENTS

DIGITAL AUDIO

All figures for both CD and laserdisc playback except as noted

Maximum output level (re 2.0 volts)	1.84 volts
Dolby calibration error (re 2.0 volts)	-0.72 dB
Frequency response (20 Hz to 20 kHz)	+0, -0.24 dB
de-emphasis off	+0, -0.23 dB
de-emphasis on	+0, -0.23 dB
Channel separation	
125 Hz	85.5 dB
1 kHz	84.7 dB
16 kHz	69.0 dB
Channel imbalance	0.05 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio (A-wtd.)	
de-emphasis off	115.5 dB
de-emphasis on	115.5 dB
Signal-to-dither ratio (A-wtd.)	91.2 dB
Dynamic range	93.5 dB
Distortion (THD+N at 0 dB, 20 Hz to 20 kHz)	0.07%
Linearity error	
0 to -96 dB	<0.2 dB
1-dB-error point	-116 dB
Defect tracking (CD only, Pierre Verany #2 test disc)	2,400 µm
Impact resistance (CD, top and sides)	B
Cueing accuracy (CD)	A
Slewing time (CD)	2.7 seconds

AFM AUDIO

All figures for laserdisc only

Maximum output level left/right	0.36/0.38 volts
Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 kHz, +2.18, -2.9 dB	
Channel imbalance	0.44 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio (referred to 100% modulation, A-wtd., CX on)	68.9 dB
Distortion (THD+N at 1 kHz, 100% modulation)	0.26%
Channel separation (at 1 kHz)	64 dB

VIDEO

Video output level	0.034% high
Horizontal luminance resolution wedge test pattern	>410 lines
Horizontal luminance bandwidth	>3 dB at 3.07 MHz
Chroma differential gain	16%
Chroma differential phase	11°
Laserdisc side-change time	
end of A to start of B	11 seconds
start of A to start of B	11.5 seconds
start of B to start of A	14.25 seconds

How Do You “...The Best Value

Cambridge SoundWorks Introduces New Ensemble, New Ensemble II

Audio Magazine once said that our Ensemble speaker system may be “the best value in the world.” Dozens of critics and thousands of customers have applauded our Ensemble and Ensemble II speaker systems. Designed by Audio Hall of Fame member Henry Kloss, (founder of AR, KLH and Advent), these systems have become best sellers by offering very high quality construction and accurate, wide-range music reproduction with precise stereo imaging—all at factory-direct prices, with no expensive middlemen.

We are now pleased to introduce new versions of our Ensemble and Ensemble II systems, as well as our new, ultra-compact Ensemble III system.



the sound you want. This is one of the reasons *Esquire* described Ensemble by saying “you get 30 days to return the speakers or keep them, but you’ll keep them.”

So What's New?

New Ensemble maintains the tonal balance, frequency range and quality of construction of the original. There are two basic differences.

1. New “long throw” subwoofer speakers with built-in heat sinks.

New Ensemble uses the 8” long throw woofer designed for our Powered Subwoofer II. The woofer’s extremely long “throw” (almost 1”) provides for more linear cone excursion for more accurate bass. A unique integral heat sink provides improved power handling.

2. New frequency balance controls.

New Ensemble’s satellite speakers use the same high quality 1 3/4” tweeter, 4” midrange driver and crossover as the original Ensemble, but with newly designed midrange and high-frequency balance control switches.

A two-position midrange switch on each satellite lets you choose the same output in the key 800-1600 Hz octave as in the original—or you can flip the switch to emphasize that octave by 2 dB. The original Ensemble’s response was tailored to avoid the “boxy” characteristic typical of many speakers. This results in an “open” sound on large-scale musical works. For some music, switching to the higher output position provides a “warmer” sound that some listeners may prefer.

A second, high-frequency switch has three positions:

A) The same balance as original Ensemble.

B) A 2 dB high-frequency increase.

C) A 2 dB high-frequency decrease.

Rather than affecting tonal balance as does the midrange control, the high-frequency switch can subtly increase the system’s “airiness” (increase) or it can reduce any tendency towards “edginess” (decrease).

Real Life Performance, Real Value.

In terms of “real life” performance (your music, your listening room), we believe our New Ensemble system competes head-on with speakers selling for hundreds of dollars more. Available factory-direct with black vinyl-clad subwoofers for **\$549**, or with black-laminate subwoofers for **\$629**.

The New Ensemble II.

New Ensemble II is an improved version of our best-selling speaker system, Ensemble II. It’s more affordable than New Ensemble because it uses one cabinet to house both subwoofer speakers. Its satellite speakers are identical in every way to those used in the New Ensemble, including the new high-frequency and midrange balance controls.



The New Ensemble

New Ensemble is an improved version of our original, dual-subwoofer/satellite speaker system. New Ensemble maintains the dual subwoofer design of Ensemble, which allows for maximum room placement flexibility. Placement of bass and high-frequency speakers in a room—and how those speakers interact with the acoustics of the room—has more influence on the overall sound quality of a stereo system than just about anything. New Ensemble’s two ultra-slim subwoofers give you more placement flexibility than any speaker system we know of, and is most likely to provide the performance you want in the *real world...in your room*. Having two, compact subwoofers lets you move them around, experiment, and find that placement that gives you exactly



So What's New?

New Ensemble II maintains the overall tonal balance, frequency range, power handling and quality of construction that have made the original Ensemble II one of the country’s most popular speaker systems. There are two basic differences. The first is

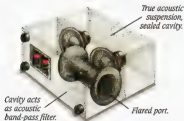
Improve On In The World"?



— and a new member of the family, Ensemble III.

that its satellite speakers use the same high-frequency and midrange balance controls as our New Ensemble system (see previous description). The satellites also use the same gold-plated 5-way connecting posts as New Ensemble. The second difference involves a redesigned subwoofer cabinet.

New flared subwoofer port. New Ensemble II's subwoofer cabinet encloses twin 6 1/2" long throw woofers mounted in a sealed "acoustic suspension" chamber. They project into a second chamber fitted with a single, flared port. The new port provides smoother air flow, virtually eliminating the generation of any extraneous noise on strong, low bass notes.

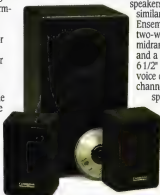


"...Beyond Its Price And Size Class

Stereo Review said that the original Ensemble II "performs so far beyond its price and size class that it can be compared only with much larger speakers at substantially higher prices." We believe New Ensemble II carries on this tradition, clearly outperforming other speakers in its category, including well-known models that sell for about twice the price. Available factory-direct for **\$439.**

The Ensemble III

Now you can bring the clear, balanced wide-range sound of Ensemble speakers to a small room. Our new Ensemble III speaker system is ultra-compact: a pair of two-way satellite speakers measuring 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3" and one subwoofer



We know you'll like our Ensemble III stereo system — if you don't, return it within 30 days for a full refund.



\$667 or \$19 Per Month CSW CHARGE CARD

We combined Ensemble III with advanced Pioneer components to create a true high performance sound system at a great price. The Pioneer receiver delivers 100 watts per channel and includes 6 inputs. Remote controls other Pioneer components. The Pioneer CD player uses a super-high-speed 1-bit digital-to-analog converter for natural, accurate sound, and it's loaded with features. This system offers outstanding performance and value—all in a very compact package.

cabinet measuring just 8" x 8" x 15".

Surprising Accuracy and Musical Range at a Low Price.

Compared to our New Ensemble II system, Ensemble III gives up a little in the way of power handling, low bass range, and efficiency. Unlike the "cube" satellite speakers you'd expect to find in similarly priced systems, Ensemble III's satellites are true two-way speakers with a 3 1/2" midrange driver, a 3/4" tweeter and a crossover. Ensemble III's 6 1/2" woofer uses two separate voice coils (one for each channel) in a cabinet using a special flared port for smooth air flow.

With most recordings Ensemble III will sound virtually identical to New Ensemble II. It simply won't play quite as loudly. Its construction quality matches that of our other

Ensemble speakers. With a factory-direct price of only **\$329**, Ensemble III is perhaps the best speaker value of all time.

Risk Free, Satisfaction Guaranteed.

All Cambridge SoundWorks speakers are backed by a 30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee. So you can audition your speaker the right way — in your home, with no salesman hovering nearby. If within 30 days you're not happy, return your system for a full refund. We even reimburse original UPS ground shipping charges in continental U.S.

The satellite speakers used in the New Ensemble and New Ensemble II include midrange and high-frequency tonal balance controls, and gold-plated 5-way binding posts.



All three Ensemble speaker systems come with 100 feet of speaker wire, a wire cutter/stripper, accessories, and our Guide To Surround Sound.

For A Free Catalog, Call
1-800-FOR-HIFI
We Know How To Make Loudspeakers!

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

154 California Street, Suite 1025, Newton, MA 02158
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229

Canada: 1-800-525-4434

Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1994 Cambridge SoundWorks. ® Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. HIFI is a trademark of RIAA, Inc. All and Advertisers are trademarks of International Project Inc. Cambridge SoundWorks is not affiliated with RIAA, Advertisers or ARI.





In The Mid '70s We Now We've Created

The people who work at Cambridge SoundWorks - including our cofounder Henry Kloss (who also founded AR, KLH and Advent) - have been involved with the concept of home theater from the beginning. In 1969 (years before VCRs and cable TV), Henry Kloss founded Advent, the company that introduced the first home theater audio/video systems - complete with big-screen TVs and digital surround sound. We have had an ongoing relationship with the people at Dolby Laboratories, creators of Dolby Surround Sound, since Henry Kloss introduced the *first* consumer products with Dolby noise reduction over 20 years ago. And now at Cambridge SoundWorks we believe

systems factory-direct, with no expensive middlemen, you can save hundreds of dollars. We believe the products on these pages represent the country's best values in high performance home theater components. Audio critics, and thousands of satisfied customers, agree. *Stereo Review* said "Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures loudspeakers that provide exceptional sound quality at affordable prices." *Audio* suggested that we "may have the best value in the world."



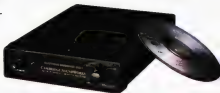
Our Surround Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks Ensemble satellite (but with magnetic shielding). **\$149.** Center Channel Plus uses an ultra-low, ultra-wide design that is ideal for placement above (or, with optional support stand, below) a TV monitor. **\$219.**

Surround Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks makes two "dipole radiator" surround sound speakers. Dolby Laboratories recommends dipole radiator speakers for use as surround speakers. *The Surround* has a very high power handling capacity and is often selected for "high end" surround sound systems. *Audio*, describing a system that included *The Surround* said "In many ways the surround sensation was every bit as good as far more expensive installations." **\$399 pr.** The smaller *The Surround II* is arguably the country's best value in a dipole radiator speaker. **\$249 pr.**

Our EXO-1 Electronic Crossover



Our Center Channel Speakers

we have set a new price-to-performance standard for home theater components.

Because we sell carefully matched and tested home theater speaker

Center Channel Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures three speakers for use as center channel speakers in Dolby Pro Logic home theater systems. All three are magnetically shielded so they can be placed near a TV or computer monitor. Model Ten-A is a small, affordable two-way speaker. **\$75.** Center Channel is identical to a



Our Popcorn

Created Home Theater. A New Way To Buy It.

Powered Subwoofers

The original Powered Subwoofer by Cambridge SoundWorks consists of a heavy-duty 12" woofer housed in an acoustic suspension cabinet with a 140-watt amplifier and a built-in electronic crossover. *Stereo Review* said it provides "deep powerful bass...31.5 Hz bass output was obtainable at a room-shaking level... they open the way to having a 'killer' system for an affordable price." **\$699.** Our Slave Subwoofer



Our Powered Subwoofers

uses the same woofer driver and cabinet, but does not include the amplifier or crossover. It can only be used in conjunction with the Powered Subwoofer. **\$299.** The new Powered Subwoofer II uses a 120-watt amplifier with an 8" woofer. **\$399.**

Our EXO-1 electronic crossover can be used with either of our powered subwoofer systems, or with powered subwoofers made by other companies. Its high pass filters keep strong, low bass signals out of the main stereo speakers, and directs them to the powered subwoofer. **\$299.**



Our most popular Home Theater Speaker System.

Home Theater Speaker Systems

We have assembled a number of home theater speaker systems that consist of center channel, surround and main

stereo speakers. The combination we show here is our best seller. It includes our New Ensemble subwoofer satellite speaker system (with dual subwoofers), our *Center Channel Plus* and a pair of our best surround speakers, *The Surround*. You could spend hundreds more than its **\$1,167** price without improving performance.

For information on other home theater speaker systems - or on any of the products we make and sell - call 1-800-FOR-HIFI for your free color catalog. Thanks.

**CAMBRIDGE
SOUNDWORKS**
BY HENRY KLOSS



For A Free Catalog, Call
1-800-FOR-HIFI

*We Know How
To Make Loudspeakers*

**CAMBRIDGE
SOUNDWORKS**

154 California Street, Suite 102S, Newton, MA 02458
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1994 Cambridge SoundWorks. REassemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. HIFI is a trademark of HIFI, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Speech Inc.



CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**CAMBRIDGE
SOUNDWORKS**
BY THEATRE KLOSS

Includes
Guide To
Surround
Sound

FREE Audio Catalog

Our 64-page catalog is loaded with components and music systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Sony and others. Because you buy factory-direct, with no expensive middle-men, you can save hundreds of dollars. For example, a Dolby Surround system with Ensemble II speakers, rear speakers, Philips Dolby Surround receiver, CD player and system remote is less than \$1,000. Call today and find out why *Audio* magazine said we "may have the best value in the world."

- Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.
- Save hundreds on components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Pioneer, Philips, Denon, Sony and more.
- Audio experts will answer your questions before and after you buy. 8AM-midnight, 365 days a year—even holidays.
- 30 Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee on all Cambridge SoundWorks products.

**The critically acclaimed
Ensemble II
speaker
system
by
Henry
Kloss.
\$439**



1-800-FOR-HIFI
We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.

**CAMBRIDGE
SOUNDWORKS**

154 California St., Suite 100S, Newton, MA 02158

1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-552-9229

Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-532-5936

© 1992 Cambridge SoundWorks.

TEST REPORTS

**The Sony MDP-800
can display a memorized
laserdisc frame on your
television screen even
while you play a CD.**

to characterize playback performance when reproducing signals transferred from a 20-bit original format to a 16-bit CD by means of a noise-shifting system—in this case, Track 44 of the "Best of Chesky, Vol. 3" demo/test disc (Chesky JD111). Such systems are designed to alter the shape of the noise floor, reducing noise below the usual 16-bit minimum in the frequency range where the ear is most sensitive at the expense of increased noise at very high frequencies, where the ear is less sensitive. The MDP-800 delivered only about 5 dB lower noise out of a theoretically possible 20-dB or greater improvement (at 4 kHz) over its reproduction of standard 16-bit triangular PDF dither. That means that the potential benefits of lower background noise and distortion provided by such 20- to 16-bit conversion sys-

tems as Sony's own Super Bit Mapping will only be partially fulfilled by the MDP-800. Another laserdisc player we had on hand provided approximately equal performance in this regard, but one relatively inexpensive carousel CD changer yielded a stunning 14-dB improvement under the same test conditions.

The results of this test—which is a very challenging one, since it requires a player to do several things to near perfection simultaneously—should be taken as provisional, pending the availability of a test signal specifically designed for it. They should also be considered pretty much irrelevant unless the recording being played actually contains signals that take full advantage of the noise-shaping technology. So far, we haven't found any. Although I could clearly hear the difference in noise level between the MDP-800 and the CD changer when playing the Chesky test track at very boosted levels, I could not when playing the music provided on that disc at more reasonable volumes.

While not an absolutely stellar performer in every respect, the MDP-800 scores high in features, manual readability and organization, and overall audio/video performance. Having bought one, probably only the most critical user would ever find reason to replace it. □





The purity of separates. From the passion of Carver.

The Carver name evokes an almost mystical following among serious music lovers.

And justly so. Carver power amplifiers have generated critical acclaim year after year, model after model, with one – the TFM-35 – universally acknowledged as "one of the best audio amplifier values in the world." Upgraded to the TFM-35x, with high fidelity enhancements so advanced, it also exceeded the strict specifications of THX® home theater.

One look, one listen, will confirm Carver's passion for aural perfection. Gold plated input jacks, 5-way binding posts, dual analog meters. Expansive headroom that faithfully –

no, stunningly – reproduces the dynamic peaks of digital music and movie soundtracks.

Witness the superiority of Carver separates: Flawless sound, low distortion, instant and authoritative response to octave fluctuations in the center channel. Note the abundance of power: At 360 watts per channel @ 4 ohms (triple that of a top receiver), merely one of the most powerful audio amplifiers available for both music and home theater.

With the infinite flexibility to accommodate system upgrades for years to come.

Yet, this is but a preview. For a feature length brochure, contact Carver today.

CARVER
Powerful • Musical • Accurate

CARVER CORPORATION, P.O. BOX 1237 LYNNWOOD, WA 98036 • (206) 775-1262

© 1994 Carver Corporation

Distributed in Canada by Evolution Audio, Oakville, Ontario (416) 847-8888

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm LTD. all rights reserved

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"For Movie Sound we know of NO Comparably Priced System that beats it."

- VIDEO MAGAZINE, January, 1994

*"Deep bass without the aid of big, expensive amplifiers.
Sounds panned from side to side as smoothly
as their corresponding images flew across the screen."*

- SOUND & IMAGE, Summer, 1993

*"We quickly discovered what a difference the right
sound system can make! The subwoofers added tremendous
excitement to the movie watching experience."*

- POPULAR ELECTRONICS, January, 1993*

*"Cerwin-Vega produces a powerful and taut sound.
The impact can be especially felt in the midrange, which will
pound you with rotor blade sweeps from Apocalypse Now."*

- SATELLITE ORBIT, June, 1993



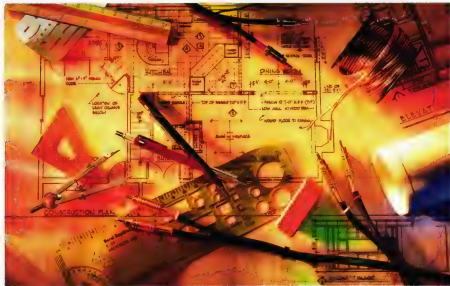
CERWIN-VEGA **SENSURROUND!** HOME THEATER

*Turn it up.**

CIRCLE NO. 11 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1994 Cerwin-Vega, Inc. Sensurround® is a registered trademark of MCI Systems, Inc. For more information or a full-color brochure, please write to us at Cerwin-Vega, 333 East Essey St., Santa Valley, CA 93062, or call 905-594-4002.
*Reprinted with permission from Popular Electronics Magazine, January 1993 issue, © Crosslink Publications, Inc., 1993

MULTIROOM MADE EASY



Spreading speakers through your home could be easier (and cheaper) than you think.

Here in the late twentieth century, electricity in every room is a convenience we take absolutely for granted. Running water anywhere we want it is another modern wonder that escapes our everyday notice. But flick-the-switch music? Hot-and-cold running hi-fi, wherever we like, all over the house?

Why not? The current state of audio technology makes such a miracle almost simple, and perfectly practical—without necessarily requiring a second (third, fourth) mortgage to accomplish. Setting up a system that can provide honest high fidelity throughout the house, or at least in two or three

rooms, is now a rational goal, and there's a multiroom audio solution to fit most layouts and budgets with a minimum of difficulty.

If you're starting from scratch and have an unlimited budget (or at least a very large one), you can proceed directly to "Go," hire a custom A/V installer, and kick the stops out with one of the numerous high-end multiroom sound distribution and control systems available today. Multicomponent, five-figure-price-tag arrays such as those from Audio Design Associates and Audioaccess, to name but two, can distribute high-quality sound and full system functionality to a dozen rooms or

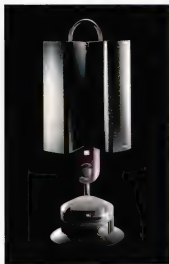
MULTIROOM MADE EASY



Sonance's DB4 (top, \$109) and DB6 (bottom, \$175) can switch as many as four or six pairs of speakers, respectively, from a single stereo amplifier output. Pushing the button at the far right engages protection resistors to keep the impedance seen by the amplifier at a safe level.



The Recoton W440 900-MHz wireless speaker system (\$300) consists of two powered minispeakers with built-in receivers and a transmitter that can send two channels of audio up to 150 feet. Extra speakers are available, enabling coverage of multiple rooms from one transmitter.



JBL's mix-and-match SoundEffects line includes the components shown above: a pair of Sat 2 speakers (\$399) mounted on the portable Taxi stand together with a Power 20 stereo amplifier and a 900-MHz RF receiver (stacked at the bottom). Stand, amp, and receiver are sold together with an RF transmitter (not shown) as the Magic 2 system (\$649).



Besides Dolby Pro Logic surround sound and the other usual accoutrements of a contemporary A/V receiver, the Marantz SR-82 (\$899) has a multiroom mode that uses the surround-channel amplifiers to drive loudspeakers in a remote room, enabling independent source selection and volume control.



The Audioaccess KP1 wall-mount keypad (\$200) controls basic and some not-so-basic operational functions for the company's multiroom systems, including zone and system on/off, source selection, volume adjustment, and transport control for CD players, tape decks, and VCR's.

more on your family estate. But if your domicile falls more on the two-bedroom-ranch end of the scale, don't despair. You still have plenty of sensible, affordable options.

Look Ma, No Wires

Probably the most painless option is the wireless one. Wireless hi-fi has long been the Holy Grail of multiroom sound, and thanks to a recent change in FCC regulations, the 900-MHz RF (radio-frequency) band is now open to low-power, short-range FM use, with sufficient bandwidth to make truly high-fidelity systems a reality. Wireless 900-MHz systems are capable of providing audio quality equal to or better than broadcast stereo FM and typically work over distances up to about 150 feet.

Among the first to capitalize on this airwave opportunity was Recoton, an audio-accessories maker that has previously offered various lower-fi wireless systems, including one that used AC house wiring to distribute medium-fi sound to small powered speakers through the wall sockets. The company's latest lineup features several 900-MHz solutions. Its W440 system (less than \$300) bundles a pair of amplified (10-watt) mini-speakers with a compact 900-MHz transmitter; the speakers' receiving circuits and antenna are built in. The transmitter connects to a set of tape or preamp outputs on your receiver, amplifier, or preamp. The speakers have to be plugged into AC outlets for power but are otherwise unencumbered—no wires back to the main system. The W440 system is rated to deliver a frequency range of 50 Hz to 15 kHz with a signal-to-noise ratio (S/N) of 60 dB and channel separation of 30 dB. In addition, each individual speaker can be set to receive and reproduce a left-channel, right-channel, or mono (left-plus-right) signal. Recoton's lower-power, slightly simpler W400 (less than \$250) operates similarly, and the company is readying new 900-MHz systems aimed at surround-sound, outdoor, and higher-power/higher-performance applications.

Another company with 900-MHz wireless speakers is Florida's Chase Technologies. Its system includes a small tabletop transmitter and a pair of two-way, 10-watt powered minispeakers for less than \$300. The Chase system is battery-operable and has a sig-



On this page are various components of a Niles Audio infrared repeater system. At top left is an MS-1 MicroSensor infrared "eye" (\$125), which can be flush-mounted to a wall or cabinet through a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch hole. Lower left is a Niles IRC-2 self-adhesive, panel-mount infrared flasher (\$20), which fits directly over the infrared sensor window of a component and relays commands to it from remote sensors.

Below is a Niles IRP-6A infrared-repeater system unit (\$130). It powers and receives signals from as many as six remote IR sensors and relays them to as many as four individual flashers.

Below, a Niles IRR-4D wall-mount infrared sensor (\$80). This Decora-style sensor mounts unobtrusively in a standard electrical box; signals are returned to the central system unit via shielded two-conductor cable.



MULTIROOM METHODS

Falling between your basic multiroom-receiver system and a full-race (and race-car-priced) whole-house media system are plenty of sophisticated possibilities. All require hard-wiring of at least the speaker connections between the "home" room and each remote room, but each works to simplify multiroom installation and operation.

From Audioaccess, a company that offers a wide range of higher-end custom multiroom gear, comes the MRX (\$4,500)—a sort of super-multiroom receiver that includes six on-board stereo amplifiers (that's twelve



Audioaccess MRX six-zone multiroom receiver

channels at 40 watts apiece), six pairs of speaker outputs, a six-bus source/output-select system, and a six-channel IR receiver/transmitter system. The net result is a six-zone multiroom system created essentially by a single component comparable in size to an ordinary receiver, though somewhat more costly. A combination IR-eye/in-wall-controller keypad (about \$250 each) is available to provide remote-room control, and a single infrared system remote controller is included.

Bang & Olufsen has long championed multiroom design, and its current lineup follows the tradition. The Danish maker's Beomaster 7000 receiver can be configured to provide full-control multiroom audio/video, with two-way intercomponent communications, for as many as sixteen rooms using B&O's

Beolink 7000 tabletop touch-pad remote controller (\$3,000 for receiver and controller together). The Beolink 7000 automatically sets itself to provide only the controls relevant at the moment, and it incorporates a display that shows system and source-component data, such as FM station ID or CD time and track info, even in a remote room. A wireless RF remote-control link and powered Beolab speakers can be used to complete each remote room.

Bose's Lifestyle Music Systems are based on an unusual hybrid design and singular, sleek styling. The Lifestyle 10 (\$1,849)

bundles a dual-zone tabletop CD player/tuner/multiroom controller with a three-piece Powered Acoustimass 5 Series II loudspeaker system usable in either the main room or a remote locale. (Bose makes a variety of other active speakers for use with its Lifestyle systems.) But the slickest bit is the system's supplied remote

controller, a wireless radio commander that can fully manage the system from anywhere within a radius of 100 feet or so. So once you've run line-level wiring from the main component to the remote room (or rooms), you're done. Bose also offers two less costly Lifestyle models that drop the dual-zone feature but keep same-source multiroom capability as well as the wireless RF remote-control system. —D.K.

Bose Lifestyle 10 Music System (subwoofer not shown)



nal-sensing automatic on/off circuit for hands-off operation, which makes it particularly well suited for surround-channel use in a home-theater setup.

JBL takes high-end honors in the 900-MHz wireless category with elements of its innovative SoundEffects modular hi-fi line. Among this varied-range's myriad options is a package dubbed Take 2, a \$400 combo of 900-MHz RF transmitter and stand-alone receiver. Together, they can transform any pair of powered speakers, or an amplifier with ordinary passive speakers, into a wireless remote system. Sound quality is comparable to that of a very good cassette deck with Dolby C or S noise reduction, and the system's ten selectable "house codes" avert any possibility of interference from neighboring transmitters.

A bonus of the JBL Take 2 system is its provision of two separate stereo inputs: The system's transmitter can send two discrete pairs of stereo channels at once (each additional reception site requires its own \$249 Take 1 receiver, however). Consequently, it can send signals from independent stereo sources to two remote rooms simultaneously, or to one remote room and a home-theater surround-speaker pair. JBL's SoundEffects series also includes the Magic 2 (\$649), a complete wireless package that mates speakers, amps, and wireless receiver to a totable caddy for carry-around wireless sound, as well as a 900-MHz wireless remote-control system called Presto (\$119). Several other companies, including Recoton, also make RF remote systems you can retrofit to most any audio or A/V system for wireless multiroom control.

Going the wireless route has a lot of attractions—principally, of course, freedom from the onerous task of routing speaker and control wires from room to room. RF-based signal distribution and remote control can deliver almost the full panoply of multiroom virtues with unmatched ease. On the downside, there aren't a lot of wireless systems on the market yet, though it seems likely that more 900-MHz models will appear, and they can be relatively costly: A pair of wireless powered speakers will cost about twice as much as an equivalent set of conventional passive extension speakers.

Getting Wired

Where a bit of simple room-to-room wiring is not out of the question, you



WHERE DOES THE TWEETER
OF A HIGH FIDELITY
LOUDSPEAKER BELONG?

Q - S E R I E S

This question may confuse those who believe that the measure of a loudspeaker is the number of its drivers. It will also elude those who have never bothered to question conventional driver placement, which always separates the woofer from the tweeter.

In fact, the most acoustically correct location for the tweeter is precisely at the center of the woofer. This strategic placement creates a single sound source, allowing high and low frequencies to reach your ears at the proper time, regardless of where the speakers are placed or where you are sitting. (No wonder KEF's patented Uni-Q® is the technology of choice for advanced Home Theater applications.)

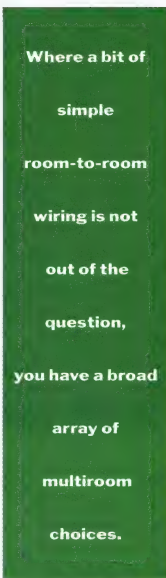
Perhaps the greatest benefit of the KEF Q Series speakers is that they sound as good in your home as they do in the showroom.



have a broader array of multiroom choices. At the most basic level, a simple multipair speaker switchbox, such as those produced by Adcom, Audio Control, Niles Audio, Russound, Sonance, and others, can distribute music from a single receiver or amplifier to several rooms while compensating for the low impedance that would ordinarily be imposed by multiple speaker pairs connected simultaneously. Cost is fairly minimal: The switcher will set you back about \$50 to \$150, and passive local volume controls, either in-wall or desktop, will run another \$20 to \$40 per room. Such a simple extension-speaker layout can do the trick for many systems where simply piping music to another room or two is all that's desired. But remember that you have only volume controls in the remote room—you'll still have to trek back to the main room to change discs, stations, or music sources.

There are some much more interactive alternatives, however. One of the most economical is found in a new breed of A/V surround-sound receivers that incorporate an alternative, multiroom identity. In multiroom mode, they put the amplifier channels normally used for the surround ("rear") speakers to work independently, creating a dual-zone system that can feed two or possibly several rooms, with different sources playing in each zone if desired (FM in one, CD in the other, for example) and independent volume control. Simple, clever, and cost-effective. The only real drawback is that you lose the receiver's surround-sound capability in the main room when you switch to multiroom mode. Makers of such multiroom hybrids include Carver, Marantz, Onkyo, Philips, and Pioneer, among others, with prices starting at around \$450.

But wait a minute! How do you control your system from that secondary room—skip tracks, select sources, or adjust the volume? Most multiroom receivers feature an elegant, built-in solution: readiness for an infrared (IR) repeater system. Whatever their origins, IR repeaters all work similarly. A small infrared "eye" is located in the remote room (often built into a standard wall-box panel) and connected to the host receiver's back panel via a dedicated jack. (You do have to route this wire from room to room, as well as the speaker wires for the remote loudspeakers.) Commands received



via the IR link from the remote room are relayed through the receiver and out another jack to a broad-dispersion, high-power IR repeater, or "blaster," that floods the equipment in the main room with the control codes. Meanwhile, "native" commands for the receiver—and same-brand components interconnected via the back-panel integrated-remote links provided in most models these days—are received directly. In fact, in a one-brand, all-com-

patible-component system, the IR blaster is often unnecessary.

Either way, commands originating from the remote room are relayed efficiently to main-room secondary components such as CD players and tape decks as well as to the receiver itself. With the IR-repeater link, listeners in the remote room enjoy full command and control over the system, including volume adjustment, source selection, and source-component control for their zone. Remote-room commands can originate either from original remote controllers (carried from room to room) or from a universal controller loaded with the main-system components' command codes and dedicated to the remote room.

It sounds complex, but most IR-repeater systems are actually reasonably simple and easy enough to set up and use—assuming you can manage the requisite wiring. An IR-repeater set, consisting of a single eye and a main-system blaster, costs about \$100 to \$150 in most cases, and most manufacturers of multiroom receivers make a matching repeater system.

There are also plenty of retrofit IR-repeater options at similar prices from companies such as Niles Audio, Sonance, and Videolink that can add limited multiroom capability to almost any system. Adding an IR-repeater setup to a conventional, remote-controlled hi-fi system equipped with extension speakers wired to a remote room enables you to command the system from the secondary location. What you don't get with such an arrangement (that you do get with a multiroom/multisource receiver or a more specialized multiroom system) is the ability to listen to different sources in the two rooms or to control volume independently.

Multiroom capability is an increasingly popular element in component design. Expect to see it incorporated in ever more new receivers, separates, and even rack systems. At the same time, sophisticated new wireless systems exploiting the 900-MHz band seem all but certain. And a 900-MHz wireless digital system capable of distributing multiple channels of CD-quality sound without physical links seems a distinct possibility—one we hope some enterprising innovator will soon exploit. So if a multiroom expansion is on your horizon, the prospects are bright. □

Why won't
conventional hi-fi speakers
work for Home Theater?



UNI-Q DRIVER TECHNOLOGY
LETS EVERYONE BE IN
THE "SWEET SPOT"

You need three front speakers - left, right and center - to achieve realistic home theater. A stereo pair would place the dialog in the center (where it belongs) from only one listening position. You can't use conventional hi-fi speakers for the center channel, even shielded models, because their dispersion patterns prohibit raising them too high or laying them on their sides.

KEF's proprietary Uni-Q[®] driver, which places its tweeter at the center of the woofer, allowed KEF's engineers to create the ideal center channel speakers, the Models 100 and 90. Their uniform dispersion patterns let them be placed beautifully above or below the screen, creating the impression that the sound is coming *directly* from the screen. Moreover, the Models 100 and 90 are both Reference Series, which not only ensures their quality and consistency; it permits their use as satellites and their seamless integration with other KEF Reference and Q-Series loudspeakers.

The Uni-Q driver. One of a series of KEF scientific achievements dedicated to one goal: the most realistic performance in your home.



The Science of Loudspeakers[™]

Goin' Mobile

Walk into Curt Fortier's 1,000-square-foot mobile home in Auburn Hills, Michigan, a suburb of Detroit, and you can't help but notice what he refers to as "a very nice but somewhat strange little A/V system." Nice because it sounds "great," he says, and looks good in his living room. Strange because all of the electronics are in an adjacent room—well, sort of. Actually, the components are housed in a homemade cabinet with a special extended shelf and a "window" that lets a few of them peek through to the living room via a cutout in the wall.

Fortier devised the unusual cabinet to save precious living-room space (while providing access to the equipment from the back) and to make an "ultra-modern" design statement. The cutout is trimmed in glossy black Formica to match the sleek silver and black Bang & Olufsen components it surrounds—a Beomaster 5000 receiver, a Beocord 5000 cassette deck, a Beogram 5005 turntable, and a Beogram CD 7000 CD player. "It looks more like modern wall art than an A/V system," notes Fortier, thirty-eight, a one-time rock-concert promoter who has spent the past ten years working for General Motors as an electrician. He even rigged it so that a ceiling spotlight controlled by low-voltage microswitches illuminates the B&O quartet whenever the receiver or cassette deck is activated.

But to get to the heart of this deceptively simple setup, you have to look beyond—or in this case behind—the elegant B&O facade, to Fortier's pride and joy: a Lexicon CP-3 Plus digital surround processor. One of the most sophisticated A/V processors on the market, the \$3,000 powerhouse doubles as a Home THX-certified Dolby Pro Logic decoder and a versatile music enhancer capable of simulating a number of acoustic environments.

"It does phenomenal things," Fortier says proudly. "I bought it for movie soundtracks, not music—I couldn't understand why anyone would want to listen to music in a coliseum." But within a few months he had become addicted to the listening spaces he could invent with the CP-3 Plus for both music and video. He also likes the way it displays control settings on the TV screen.

The CP-3 picks up a line-level signal from the B&O receiver's equalizer output and hands it off to a trio of power amplifiers: one Adcom GFA-545II and two Carvers, the four-

channel AV-64 and the two-channel TFM-6cb. The Adcom amp delivers 100 watts each to a pair of 3-foot-tall Klipsch Forté main speakers featuring midrange and high-frequency horn drivers. "They were the first Klipsch speakers small enough to put in a living room when I bought them in 1986," Fortier recalls. "They sounded more realistic to me than any other speakers I auditioned."

Fortier bridged two channels of the Carver AV-634 to drive a KEF Model 100 center speaker with 120 watts and used the remaining 60-watt channels to power a pair of ADS L300e minispeakers that he bracket-mounted to the ceiling near the back of the room to use as surrounds. He chose the KEF 100 primarily for its high power-handling capability, but since it's not a perfect match for the Klipsch Forté's, he says, "I'm going to try one of the new Klipsch center-channel speakers."

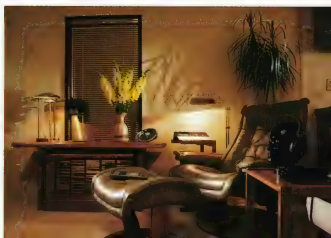
The Carver TFM-6cb delivers 65 watts each to the side surrounds, a pair of Polk Audio RM-2000 satellites bracket-mounted at about the same height as the tweeters of the main speakers. Fortier concealed all surround wiring by running it underneath the floor and up inside the walls to the speakers.

Completing the audio side of the lineup is a Velodyne F-1000 powered subwoofer tucked away under the coffee table; it packs an 80-watt amplifier and is rated down to 20 Hz. On the video side are a Sony SLV-595 VHS Hi-Fi VCR and a Sony Trinitron XBR series 27-inch console TV. Although the entire system can be operated using Denon's RC-770 programmable remote—a Videolink infrared repeater system relays commands to the Lexicon—Fortier generally relies on one of the two B&O tabletop remotes in his living room.

After more than a decade of component collecting, Fortier estimates that he has shelled out between \$15,000 and \$20,000, including \$400 for his Stax SR-Gamma electrostatic headphones. He's also learned a thing or two along the way.

"I used to believe that to get the very best sound quality all you had to do was buy the best amplifier and the finest speakers," Fortier says. "Well, I'm not so sure that's true any more. I now believe that it may be possible to get a more realistic sound using some of today's processors. One thing's for sure: I'll retire from GM long before I finish tweaking the CP-3. Maybe I'll leave a note in my will that says, 'Try this . . .'" —Bob Ankosko

PHOTO: NIKO NITZ/STUDIO



OFF THE

**Nine midprice
bookshelf speakers
show their stuff.**

A couple of months ago we learned that \$500 to \$600 will get you a pair of great-sounding, moderately sized floor-standing loudspeakers. But modern life brings overcrowded cities, jammed freeways, high-fiber/low-fat diets, and the general feeling that big may sometimes be better but small is often preferable and sometimes more beautiful. So naturally we were very interested to see what an equally sized fistful of dollars would bring in the competitive bookshelf-speaker market.

The bookshelf speaker was popularized in the 1950's with the original Acoustic Research lineup of acoustic-suspension (sealed-box) speakers, which were so remarkably small compared to previous speakers of equal bass extension that they could actually fit onto a bookshelf, albeit a fairly substantial one. Hence the bookshelf nomenclature. Actually, many so-called bookshelf speakers are much too large and heavy to fit onto a normal shelf, but all nine of our contenders seem svelte enough to be shelf-mounted, although the largest would require a bulky ledge. In fact, they vary widely in almost all respects—size (footprints from about one-half to three-quarters of a square foot, volumes from a little less than one-half to a little more than one and a half cubic feet), low-frequency extension (50 to 100 Hz), sensitivity (in-room, 90 to 96 dB), and woofer

BY TOM NOUSAINE

SHELF





diameter (5 to 8 inches)—but not in price, which ranges from \$500 to \$600 a pair.

The Speakers

ADS L400e (\$600 a pair). The diminutive L400e is the largest of the ADS lineup of minispeakers but the smallest of our comparison group. It is a sealed two-way system with a 1-inch dome tweeter and a 6½-inch rubber-surround woofer in a high-density wood-laminate cabinet with a press-on, perforated sheet-metal grille. Crossover between the drivers is 24 dB per octave at 2 kHz. Features include automatic tweeter protection and convenient dual-binding-post inputs on standard ¾-inch centers. The speaker comes in matte black or arctic white, and a wall-mounting bracket is available as an extra-cost option. It is rated for use with amplifiers of 10 to 100 watts per channel.

B&W DM-610i (\$500 a pair). The B&W DM-610i is nicely sized and shaped, making a quite satisfying and cartable package. Like the Celestion, Camber, and PSB offerings, it sports a full-face cloth grille under which reside an 8-inch polypropylene woofer and a 1-inch metal-dome tweeter. B&W describes the DM610i as a "stand/shelf mounting, two way, second order closed-box digital monitor system with bi-wiring/bi-amplification facility," which pretty much says it all, except that the two strapped pairs of input binding posts are on 1-inch centers (too wide to accommodate dual banana plugs) and that the crossover frequency is 2.5 kHz. The black woodgrain finish is very attractive, and the drivers have cute gray trim rings that are visible if you choose to use the speaker without the grille. The speaker is recommended for use with amplifiers of between 30 and 100 watts per channel.

Camber 3.0ti/SM (\$599 a pair). The complicated nomenclature suggests that the Camber 3.0ti/SM may be a different sort of animal. Start with the styling, the nonremovable cloth wrap and the solid top. Move to the biwiring terminals mounted *underneath* the cabinet (on standard ¾-inch centers, though). Finish with the driver complement: an 8-inch copolymer-cone woofer with die-cast frame and a ¾-inch titanium-dome tweeter (placed off-center on the baffle) with a proprietary one-piece stamped dome/suspension system, crossed over at 2.7 kHz and mounted in a well-braced and well-damped bass-reflex enclosure. Recommended power is 15 to 150 watts.

Celestion 7 Mk II (\$500 a pair). The Celestion 7 Mk II is nearly the same size and shape as the B&W speaker. It has a simulated black-ash finish, dual binding-post inputs (on 1¼-inch centers, however), and a classy plastic-frame cloth grille that snaps into place. The driver complement includes an 8-inch, felted-fiber cone woofer with rubber surround matched to a 1-inch titanium-dome tweeter through a 12-dB-per-octave crossover at 3 kHz. The bass-reflex system is rated for use with amplifiers delivering from 10 to 120 watts per channel.

Design Acoustics DA800 (\$600 a pair). The DA800 is somewhat unusual relative to the other speakers in this comparison. Its 8-inch woofer is on the bottom of the main vented cabinet, which is in turn mounted on a small pedestal to give the woofer "breathing room." The only three-way system in the group, the DA800 has a 5-inch midrange driver and a ¾-inch metalized-dome tweeter with magnetic-fluid cooling on its front panel. Crossovers are at 150 Hz and 4 kHz. The front drivers are hidden by a smart, snap-on cloth grille, which complements the speaker's black wood-grain finish. Signals get to the speaker through dual binding



~~**\$2⁹⁵ COVER PRICE**~~

as little as \$1.05 a copy!

YES! Enter my subscription to *STEREO REVIEW* now!

- ☐ 1 year (12 issues) for \$15.94—*\$1.33 a copy!*
- ☐ 2 years (24 issues) for \$27.94—*\$1.16 a copy!*
- ☐ 3 years (36 issues) for \$37.94—*\$1.05 a copy!*

Name _____
(please print full name) 4J3V

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

CHECK ONE: ☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me.

Canadian orders add \$8 per year (incl. 7% GST); foreign orders add \$8 per year; payment in U.S. funds must accompany order. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

Would you like to receive special offers from qualified users of our mailing list? ☐ Yes ☐ No



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 1257

BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Stereo Review®

P.O. BOX 52033

BOULDER CO 80323-2033



posts on standard 3/4-inch centers. Design Acoustics says the DA800 can be used with amplifiers rated at 15 to 200 watts per channel.

Jamo 307 (\$500 a pair). Like the ADS, the Jamo 307 qualifies as a true minispeaker, with a volume of only about half a cubic foot. The bass-reflex system uses a 5-inch woofer crossed over to a 1-inch dome tweeter at 3 kHz. It comes in a sharp-looking black or mahogany woodgrain cabinet with an especially clever grille that is held in place magnetically. Amplifier connections are to binding posts on 1-inch centers; separate pairs for the woofer and tweeter are normally strapped together but are separable for biwiring.

JBL L1 (\$600 a pair). Exquisitely finished in black-ash woodgrain, the JBL L1 uses a 6 1/2-inch plastic-cone reflex-loaded woofer with a die-cast frame and rubber surround crossed over at 3 kHz to a 1-inch titanium-dome tweeter. Signals are delivered to dual binding posts on standard 3/4-inch centers. JBL says the L1 can be used with amplifiers of 35 to 200 watts per channel.

NHT 1.3A (\$500 a pair). About the same size as the JBL L1 but a little lighter, the NHT 1.3A has that classic NHT look: a mirror-image pair with front baffles angled at 21 degrees and a super-glossy black finish on all six sides of each speaker. A very attractive snap-on grille covers about two-thirds of the front panel. The two-way sealed system uses a 6 1/2-inch polymer-cone woofer with rubber surround mounted above a 1-inch soft-dome tweeter cooled with magnetic fluid. Signals are delivered through dual binding posts on standard 3/4-inch centers.

PSB PSB-500 (\$500 a pair). Although the largest in this group, the PSB-500 is still relatively small as loudspeakers go and will actually fit on a lot of shelves. Its bass-reflex cabinet is finished in black woodgrain and completely covered in front by a cloth grille. The two-way system uses an 8-inch polypropylene woofer with damped rubber surround and a 3/4-inch cloth-dome magnetic-fluid-cooled tweeter with an 18-dB-per-octave crossover at 2.2 kHz. Signals reach the speaker through dual binding posts with standard 3/4-inch spacing.

Testing Methods

Lab testing included in-room frequency-response and impedance measurements made with the MLSSA system. For the response measurements we employed the MLSSA adaptive-window technique, which uses a frequency-selective temporal window to calculate in-room response curves that match human hearing sensitivity fairly well. These graphs include fewer room artifacts than those we printed in our July comparison of floor-standing speakers, with the result that they tend to appear smoother at low frequencies and thus are not directly comparable with the July graphs.

We measured voltage sensitivity by driving a single speaker from each pair with 2.8 volts (equivalent to 1 watt into 8 ohms) of wide-band pink noise and measuring the in-room output with an Audio Control real-time analyzer in unweighted SPL (sound-pressure level) mode. Because most manufacturers rate sensitivity for "free field" (anechoic) conditions, our in-room figures are typically about 3 dB higher than theirs.

The primary listening evaluations were conducted in three evenings of four sessions each. Each session was a blind listening comparison of three of the nine speakers under test. The fourth session each night was a "bake-off" comparison of the speakers that had ranked first in the preceding three sessions. All listeners were seated on the stereo center line,





and no more than two of the four listeners on the panel participated in any one session.

Because the results of the three bake-offs were not unanimous, we decided to finish off with two "super show-downs." In the first, with two of our four listeners participating, the three speakers that scored best overall in the bake-offs were compared head to head. In the second, with another listener added, the top two scorers from the first showdown were pitted against the top-ranked speaker from our July comparison of floor-standing speakers in the same price range.

Listeners rated speakers numerically on spectral balance (naturalness of tonal reproduction), spatial rendition (stability and realism of the stereo image), and dynamics (how loudly and softly the speakers could play without distortion or loss of clarity), and then ranked them in order of preference in each session.

In each session, all the speakers were individually driven by separate power amplifiers and level-matched using pink noise and an Audio Control AC3050a real-time analyzer. Each speaker was assigned one of three locations on a small table near an optimal stereo location in the listening room, with the left and right speakers approximately 6 feet apart and 9 feet from the listener. All the speakers were placed well away from any walls—the arrangement most manufacturers recommend as optimal. (B&W and Celestion suggested that their speakers would work best placed against the front wall, however.)

For ease of comparison, each speaker pair was assigned to Position 1, 3, or 5 of a five-position rotary switch. Positions 2 and 4 always selected a high-quality two-way "anchor" speaker that served as a handy constant reference point throughout the sessions. The anchor was arbitrarily assigned a slightly less desirable location than the speakers under test and was never moved. The speakers under test were initially assigned to sessions, locations, and switch positions by random lottery. Thereafter their order in the sessions, their loca-

MEASUREMENTS

	MINIMUM IMPEDANCE	SENSITIVITY	FREQUENCY RESPONSE (on-axis)
ADS L4000e	4.6 ohms at 163 Hz	92 dB	96 Hz to 20 kHz ± 5.0 dB
B&W DM-610i	4.0 ohms at 126 Hz	94 dB	55 Hz to 20 kHz ± 4.9 dB
Camber 3.0ti/SM	5.9 ohms at 163 Hz	93 dB	78 Hz to 20 kHz ± 4.7 dB
Celestion 7 Mk II	4.2 ohms at 7.7 kHz	96 dB	100 Hz to 20 kHz ± 3.9 dB
Design Acoustics DA800	3.2 ohms at 125 Hz	94 dB	100 Hz to 20 kHz ± 5.8 dB
Jamo 307	4.6 ohms at 214 Hz	94 dB	110 Hz to 20 kHz ± 5.8 dB
JBL L1	4.8 ohms at 159 Hz	92 dB	64 Hz to 20 kHz ± 7.0 dB
NHT 1.3A	5.8 ohms at 170 Hz	90 dB	96 Hz to 20 kHz ± 5.3 dB
PSB PSB-500	3.8 ohms at 30 Hz	94 dB	50 Hz to 20 kHz ± 4.9 dB

tions, and their switch-position assignments were carefully staggered to guard against bias.

Source material for the comparisons consisted of ten musical excerpts transferred to a recordable CD (CD-R), then used exclusively and in the same order for every session. Included were male and female vocalists, small ensembles with acoustic and electric instruments, a female choir with organ, a big band, and a full symphony orchestra. Listeners could adjust volume as they saw fit, but each session was started at the same preset level.

The listeners, all male, ranged from twenty-five to forty-nine years old. Three of the five had also participated in the July comparison of floor-standing speakers. Listening tests lasted 2½ to 3 hours total per evening for a set of three comparison sessions plus break-off. There were 10- to 15-minute breaks between sessions, during which speakers were swapped.

Results

ADS L400e. The L400e had quite decent measured response for such a small speaker, averaging ± 4 dB from its relatively high half-power (-3 -dB) point of 96 Hz and extending cleanly to 20 kHz except for a crossover dip at 5.5 kHz and a 6-dB tweeter peak at 12.5 kHz. Off-axis response carried the same shape except that high frequencies were sharply attenuated beyond about 30 degrees. Sensitivity was reasonable.

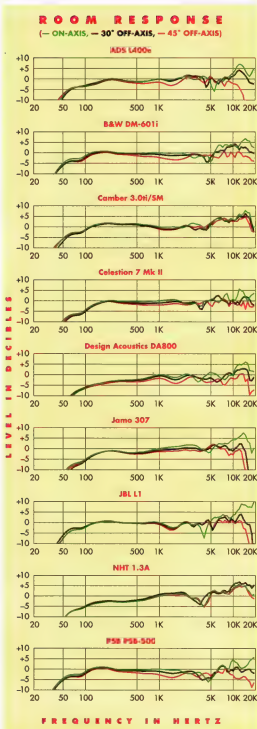
Despite its attenuated low bass, the L400e had a natural overall spectral balance, with only a very mild coloration on female voices and some loss of low-level detail. When pushed into overload the speaker's sound became compressed and frazzled, but it managed to handle abuse without loud rattles.

Although the ADS was a reasonably natural-sounding speaker overall, it was the only one in the comparison that never scored first in any session, although it was a close second twice. Listeners commented that the system "always sounds like reproduced music" and had "slightly hollow vocals." The L400e should work very well in a den or office, or perhaps in a small surround system as a main or surround speaker. For serious listening, you would probably want to add a subwoofer, and the system might benefit from placement on a wall.

B&W DM-610i. The 610i was near the top in overall tightness of response, and its curves seemed to have the fewest intermediate small jiggles, so one could argue that it was the smoothest of the bunch. At 45 degrees off-axis its response was within ± 2.75 dB from a respectable 55 Hz up to the limits of audibility, which was the tightest measured response at that angle. Sensitivity was very good, but the impedance dipped to 4 ohms in the upper bass, calling for caution if a pair of 610i's is used in parallel with another set of speakers.

Sonically, this British rascal was super-clean and very, very natural—truly a pleasure to listen to. It did lose some composure when asked to play too loudly, however, and the woofer even popped loudly when playing a big-band jazz piece at the limit.

Listeners heaped praise on the B&W. It finished first in five of eight initial session rankings and seemed destined to take first place before the NHT bested it twice in the super-showdown sessions. Comments included: "Very natural-sounding, well-balanced spectral qualities, great soundstage"; "most convincing overall image, best focused, most detailed, widest stage, far and away the best"; "big, spacious



LISTENING COMPARISONS

INITIAL SESSIONS	NUMBER OF TIMES RANKED			MADE BAKE-OFFS
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	
B&W DM-610I	3	0	1	3
Camber 3.0ti/SM	2	2	0	3
NHT 1.3A	2	0	2	2
Celestion 7 Mk II	1	2	1	2
JBL L1	1	2	1	1
Design Acoustics DA800	1	2	1	0
Jamo 307	1	2	1	0
PSB PSB-S00	1	0	3	1
ADS L400e	0	2	2	0

BAKE-OFFS	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	AVG. RANK*
B&W DM-610I	2	1	0	2
NHT 1.3A	1	1	0	2.75
Camber 3.0ti/SM	0	2	1	2.75
JBL L1	1	0	0	3.25
Celestion 7 Mk II	0	0	2	3.5
PSB PSB-S00	0	0	1	3.75

* FAILURE TO MAKE A BAKE-OFF ASSIGNED A RANK OF 4.

SUPER SHOWDOWN	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	RANK
NHT 1.3A	2	0	0	1
B&W DM-610I	0	2	0	2
Camber 3.0ti/SM	0	0	2	3

sound, possibly the best of the field"; and, finally, "can sound distorted on loud passages (trumpet crescendos, for example)." I liked it, too. A very good speaker that anyone would be proud to own.

Camber 3.0ti/SM. The 3.0ti/SM managed to deliver almost exactly the same response up to 45 degrees off its main axis. Thus, although it had the usual tweeter peak and some midband roughness, its response was essentially the same across a 90-degree arc in front of the speaker. Low-frequency extension was reasonable, if not spectacular, and sensitivity was very good. The Camber was also the only speaker in this group that could qualify as a true 8-ohm system.

The 3.0ti/SM sounded big and smooth but slightly less open and detailed than the best of its competitors here. It clattered loudly when asked to perform low-end crash-and-grunt duty. The listeners generally gave it high marks—"big low end," "great bass definition"—and it received two firsts and only one third in the initial rounds. That steady, if not spectacular, performance helped the Camber to slip by the NHT in the initial-session rankings and to tie with it in the bake-offs, finishing just behind the B&W in both. But head-to-head against either of those speakers, it always trailed.

Celestion 7 Mk II. The Celestion took pride of place among these speakers in measured response, partly because its wicked tweeter peak fell well above the audible range.

Midband performance was outstanding; 45 degrees off-axis, the 7 Mk II's response was ± 3 dB from 100 Hz to 20 kHz. Low-frequency extension was marginal, however, suggesting that Celestion's against-the-wall placement recommendation is well taken. Sensitivity was the highest of the group, but its low minimum impedance counsels caution when paralleling these beauties with another pair of speakers.

The Celestion 7 Mk II sounded excellent, with a clean, natural spectral balance, cleanly and delicately handled sibilance, and very good octave-to-octave balance. Its high sensitivity gave its sound a high immediacy quotient, with no screech or blat. I found that very appealing. Overload control was very good as well. On super-low stuff the Mk II just shut off, with no thrashing or rattle, although the woofer could be made to bottom on really low, loud material. This ain't no subwoofer, but I thought it was a really fine-sounding speaker from the chest up. The listeners were not as enthusiastic, however, and the 7 Mk II wound up smack in the middle of the pack, with high marks for "good tonality and midrange" and "nice, broad image" but with downticks for "lack of bass" and "constricted dynamics."

Design Acoustics DA800. As with several of the other speakers, the DA800's measured response improved as we moved off the main axis. Straight ahead, it rose from the speaker's 100-Hz half-power point to 20 kHz, with a 6-dB tweeter peak centered on 16 kHz. The response flattened considerably off-axis, however, to about ± 3.6 dB from 100 Hz to 16 kHz at 45 degrees. Sensitivity was above the average for the group, but impedance dropped to a minimum of 3.2 ohms in the upper bass, so be careful about running a pair of these puppies in parallel with other speakers (your amplifier should be rated to handle 2-ohm loads if you do).

The DA800 delivered pretty natural reproduction of voices but not a lot of detail. Horns sometimes sounded colored, and the system droned and thundered falsely on dynamic bass material. It handled overload reasonably well, with only slight blating on the loudest stuff. The DA800 sounded much bigger on orchestral works than its bass response would lead you to believe. The listeners were not overly enthusiastic about it, though. Comments included "sounds unnatural," "loud, punchy drums," "unrealistically large image for this material," and "loses definition on complex passages."

Jamo 307. The Jamo 307, similar in size to the ADS, had even more limited bass, falling off by 3 dB by 110 Hz. On-axis response rose steadily with increasing frequency, interrupted by a crossover notch at 4.8 kHz and culminating with the tweeter peak at 14 kHz, which was about 6 dB above midband level. Off-axis, however, the output flattened nicely as the crossover notch filled in and the excessive tweeter energy fell off. Sensitivity was excellent and the impedance very manageable.

The Jamo's sound had a mildly distant character with a trace of hollowness, but there were no in-your-face colorations. Detail was only average, and bass was decidedly lightweight. With Herculean input, the woofer could be made to bottom out, but in general the speaker handled rudely loud situations with grace. In the listening sessions the 307 managed one first-place finish but was otherwise undistinguished. Comments included "exaggerated highs," "highs had an edge, almost a sizzle," "no bass," and "lacks high-end definition of the anchor."

JBL L1. The L1 has an aggressive tweeter, its on-axis response climbing nearly 10 dB from midband to 20 kHz. Things got much better off-axis, where the 4-kHz crossover

Our Home Theater Speakers are a product of their environment

Dear Movie Lovers,

If you have always believed that high quality Home Theater components were out of your reach, I invite you to audition the new Atlantic Technology System 250 at your earliest convenience.

The truth is that only a small group of manufacturers really know how to design good Home Theater equipment — and Atlantic Technology is one of the best. Our designers spend as much time at the movies as they do at their Macs. In fact, many of us here were involved in creating the world's first Home Theater back in 1981. That's why when it came to System 250, we had our toughest critics in mind — ourselves. This is the system we want to live with: compact, accurate, powerful and affordable.

Our System 250 speakers are a product of their environment — both the home and the movie theater. And, unlike some manufacturers who merely re-label their existing speakers as "Home Theater," we've built each Atlantic Technology model with a specific task in mind, whether it's a timbre-adjusting center channel speaker, a "power directed" subwoofer, minimum diffraction front speakers, or spatially enhanced surround speakers.

There's an old expression that says "things like that only happen in the movies." Atlantic Technology makes it happen in your home.

Peter D. Tribeman

Peter Tribeman
President, Atlantic Technology



Atlantic

TECHNOLOGY

Call or write for information to:

343 Vanderbilt Avenue Dept. ABCD
Norwood, MA 02062

Phone 617-762-6300 Fax 617-762-6868

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD

notch filled in and the overall high-frequency response flattened out. By 45 degrees off-axis the response was actually ± 2.5 dB from 63 Hz to 12 kHz, compared with the ± 7 -dB variation straight ahead. Bass extension to 63 Hz was exceptional for this group but only average in a more general sense. Sensitivity was reasonable and about average for this crowd.

The L1 sounded much better than its on-axis response might suggest. It had a sweet, clean overall character, with only a trace of spit on difficult material. Vocal balance was surprisingly good but went mildly fuzzy at overload levels. The low end was forward—comin' at ya—and could get a tad cavernous on electric bass. On super-loud overload the woofer offered mild noises of protest, but overall the L1 had good control and just clammed up when hit with signals too low for it to handle.

Listeners' opinions on the L1 covered the waterfront, and it even won the bake-off on the third evening, beating out the NHT and PSB head to head. That was the only bake-off it made, however, and despite a good showing it didn't score well enough overall to get into the super showdown.

Listeners' comments included "best bottom end with excessive highs," "not as hard," "deep bass but poorly defined," "sounds dark, narrow image compared to No. 1" [Switch Position 1, B&W in this case]. I thought the JBL had the best fit and finish of the group.

NHT 1.3A. The NHT 1.3A measured superlatively in terms of evenness of radiation, with response 30 and 45 degrees off-axis very similar to that on-axis, which was about average (the main deviations were a crossover notch at 4 kHz and tweeter peaking at 12.5 kHz). Bass extension, as with a number of other speakers in this comparison, was fairly limited. The response had an overall upward tilt typical of the small speakers in this crowd. Boundary reinforcement from wall placement would probably strengthen the 1.3A's bottom end. Sensitivity was on the low side for this group of speakers.

Sonically, the 1.3A had a natural, polite delivery, with plenty of juicy detail and sexy focus. Bass was light in comparison with some of the other speakers, and music with lots of steely highs could get squeaky and irritating. Low organ notes and other ultra-low bass signals were just turned off like a switch thanks to the sealed design, meaning that the 1.3A might blat a little when overloaded but won't clatter and bang.

Listeners were sharply divided about the NHT, tending to rank it either first or last in initial sessions. Comments included "most natural," "cleaner, more localizable if a bit bright," "best soundstage," "bright, shiny, but clearest high end," and "no bass, annoying." The NHT kicked butt in the super showdown, however, besting the B&W 610i, which was the speaker most often ranked first in previous sessions. One listener noted: "Tough call between No. 3 [Switch Position 3, the B&W in this case] and No. 1 [Switch Position 1, the NHT in this case] for most selections, but No. 1 has best soundstage and cleaner sound, although No. 3 sometimes sounds more natural."

PSB PSB-500. The PSB was the big kid in this competition, so naturally it had the best low-frequency extension. Frequency response was pretty tight on-axis and slightly better 30 degrees off-axis, as the crossover dip filled in and the tweeter rise tailed off. At 45 degrees the treble nosedived above 10 kHz. Sensitivity was very good. The impedance dipped to just under 4 ohms at the very bottom of the range.

The PSB was practically the only speaker in this field to

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)			WEIGHT (POUNDS)
	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	
ADS L400e	7½	11½	7½	11
B&W DM-610i	9¼	19¼	11½	17
Camber 3.0ti/SM	10½	20	11½	29
Celestion 7 Mk II	9¾	17¾	12¼	18
Design Acoustics DA800	9	17	11	22
Jamo 307	7½	12¼	10½	11
JBL L1	8¼	15¼	10	20
NHT 1.3A	7	16½	10	15
PSB PSB-500	10	23	12	29

try reproducing really deep bass, but even it had a good deal of trouble down there sometimes, rattling into overload and popping occasionally on complex, loud big-band passages. On the other hand, it delivered good, clean, solid bass on all common acoustic and electric instruments. The general presentation was very good, with slightly less detail than some of the other speakers and a mild huskiness noticeable only in direct comparisons. Listeners were not excited by the PSB, which finished out of the basement only once (though it did come in first that time). Comments ran: "good bass punch and extension . . . but excessive lower midrange/upper bass," "female voice too husky," "muddy but consistent throughout rest of range [beyond the bass]."

Final Thoughts

All of the speakers in this comparison proved to be basically good performers, and together they demonstrated once again that you can get a lot of good sound for not a whole lot of money. What do you give up by not buying a similarly priced floor-standing speaker? From the results of this test and the one of floor-standing models in the July issue, we'd say about half an octave of bass. In return, you get greater flexibility of placement, and from about 100 Hz up these bookshelf speakers seemed to be in the same class as their floor-standing cousins.

As a quick-and-dirty test of that conclusion, we pitted the NHT and B&W against the KEF Q30, which ranked first in the floor-standing comparison. The listeners again favored the KEF, giving it higher marks for "working better over the entire range of music," while the NHT was termed "cleanest but a bit thin in direct comparison." A good subwoofer would probably close the gap in most cases.

Among the nine bookshelf speakers considered here, I personally preferred the B&W overall for music, with the NHT and Celestion not far behind. Your preferences might differ somewhat as well, which brings us to an important final point: There's no substitute for listening. Differences in room acoustics and personal taste can be substantial. Even in the very controlled conditions of these comparisons, the results were somewhat ambiguous, reflecting the closeness of the competition and the preferences of the various listeners. These tests are best used as an aid to making your decision, not as a substitute for your own ears. □

AMAZING WHAT A JENSEN CAN DO FOR THE ENVIRONMENT.



TURN ON YOUR JENSEN CAR AUDIO AND, POW, THERE YOU ARE IN THE LAND OF BIG GUITARS. WITH 500 EYE-POPPING WATTS OF PEAK POWER, THE JENSEN A432HLX AMPLIFIER CREATES A MOUNTAIN OF SOUND. BUT YOU DON'T HAVE TO NAVIGATE TOO MANY CROSSOVERS, BECAUSE THIS AMP HAS ITS OWN SELECTABLE HIGH/FLAT/LOW PASS CROSSOVER BUILT-IN. MOSFET TECHNOLOGY



JENSEN A432HLX
AMPLIFIER WITH
SELECTABLE CROSSOVER

KEEPS EVERYTHING COOL WHEN THE MUSIC'S SERIOUSLY KICKING. AND THAT STYLIN' DESIGN EVEN HAS GOLD-PLATED INPUTS FOR UTTER RELIABILITY. YEP, NOW'S THE TIME TO FLY JENSEN AND GO WHERE IT'S HOT. FOR SOME FREE INFO ABOUT JENSEN STUFF AND WHERE TO GET IT, CALL **JENSEN** 1-800-67-SOUND. THE MOST THRILLING SOUND ON WHEELS

BRAVO!

THE PARADIGM TITAN

For years Paradigm has set the standard
of perfection in the \$200 price class
with the award-winning Titan!

"The Titan would be
absolutely fantastic
in any role: main,
surround, and/or
dual-channel
center. Bravo!"

[Tom Popelstone, "Sound & Image"

PARADIGM

Paradigm

Paradigm

For more information, visit your nearest Authorized Paradigm Dealer
or write: Audio Research, 1100 Ross St., Worcester, MA 01602
In Canada: Paradigm, 107 Main St., Woodbridge, Ont L4L 3P5



CIRCLE NO. 12 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kent Nagano is the antithesis of the imperious, haughty maestro. Meet him personally, and you're struck by his informality—shoulder-length hair, jeans, loafers—and his self-effacing modesty. Speaking softly and choosing his words with diplomatic aplomb, Nagano would rather praise the achievements of others than boast of his own.

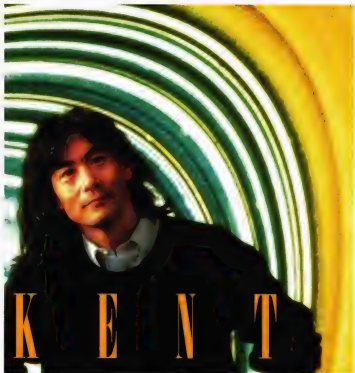
But once this boyish, slightly built, forty-two-year-old conductor strides onstage, a different Nagano appears. The same meticulous precision is there, but it is coupled with an urgent physicality. During his New York debuts last spring—at Carnegie Hall (with the American Composers Orchestra) and at the Metropolitan Opera (in Poulenc's *Dialogues of the Carmelites*)—Nagano's baton carved weighty, expansive gestures, and he threw his whole body into the music-making, bending his knees, lunging from side to side. Yet there was never a hint that his stage presence was artificially cultivated.

And that may explain why he is not as well known in his native America as he should be. Lacking any interest in self-promotion, he is perfectly content to let his career unfold at its own pace—as his astonishingly late New York debuts suggest.

"You're right, my visibility is much less here," he admitted during a chat at his New York hotel. "But these are issues that are really completely out of your hands as a performer. You don't get to say where you're going to have the privilege to work. The fortunate thing is that whatever the situation may be today, it won't be that way tomorrow. So one needs to step back and get perspective."

America still has an uncanny ability to drive its best native-born conductors to European shores. And make no mistake about it: Nagano is one of the finest American conductors of his generation. Since 1989 the music director of the Opéra de Lyon, since 1990 the principal guest conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra, and since 1991 the music director of the Hallé Orchestra in Manchester, England, Nagano has been neglected only in the United States. Finally, though, that situation may be changing.

Born in the San Francisco Bay Area to Japanese-American parents, Nagano first came to the public eye in 1978, when he was appointed music director of the Berkeley Symphony—a destitute institution whose very sur-



NAGANO

**One of the finest American
conductors of his generation
has made his name, and his
recordings, abroad.**

BY N. ROBERT SCHWARZ

vival was in question. Within three years, he had rescued the orchestra financially and raised its standards to near-professional levels. And he did so not with standard repertoire, but with twentieth-century music, particularly the works of Olivier Messiaen. By coaxing Messiaen himself to come to Berkeley, Nagano pulled off a coup for the orchestra—and for his own career.

Through Messiaen, Nagano met Seiji Ozawa, who invited the young man to assist him in the Paris Opera première of Messiaen's *St. Francis of Assisi*. So impressed was Ozawa that he took Nagano back to the Boston Symphony Orchestra as his assistant. Then, in one of those big breaks that every conductor since Bernstein has dreamed of, Nagano was asked to substitute for Ozawa in Mahler's Ninth—on one day's notice, and with no prior experience with the work.

That evening was a triumph, and further recognition soon followed. In 1985, he won the Seaver/NEA Conductor's Award, which enabled him to study with Bernstein, Ozawa, and Boulez—three maestros he deliberately chose because of their vastly divergent interpretive temperaments. Gradually, his work with the Paris Opera began to win him a reputation as an opera conductor. So perhaps it was not that surprising when he was named music director of the Opéra de Lyon.

Typically, Nagano minimizes his own role in turning the Opéra de Lyon into an international phenomenon, one whose innovative recordings—including Poulenc's *Carmelites*, Prokofiev's *Love for Three Oranges*, Busoni's *Turandot* and *Arlecchino*, and John Adams's *The Death of Klinghoffer*—have won global acclaim.

"When I came into the picture, I was given a real mandate. I was asked to expand the operatic repertoire, oversee the enlargement of the ensemble, and prepare the company to go into their new opera house, which would be four years down the line. It's true that I'm the one who actually conducts the performances and does most of the training and rehearsing. But the direction of the opera company is something that's much bigger than any of us. For me it's been more successful than I ever thought was possible in any opera house, because I could never have imagined this kind of cohesion, enthusiasm, and teamwork."

Nagano had become well known to English audiences through his frequent guest appearances with the London



Symphony, but he wasn't offered a permanent post in Britain until 1991, when Manchester's ailing Hallé Orchestra invited him to become its music director. It was an offer he had every reason to refuse. Since the death of Sir John Barbiroli in 1970, the Hallé Orchestra had been in continual decline, and it seemed that no one could halt the downward spiral.

"As you can imagine, I was advised very strongly not to go to Manchester," he told me. "It's hard to say why I made the decision. It has something to do with the fact that I felt [it was] a special privilege to work with these players, some of whom played with Barbiroli."

In just two years in Manchester, Nagano has pulled off a revitalization even more miraculous than Berkeley's. "My concerts are sold out, and people have embraced the orchestra as a real extension of their own community. It's truly extraordinary. I walk down the street and people know who I am and what the orchestra is going to play that night."

Nagano, who despises the jet-set lifestyle of the globe-trotting maestro, has cut back his schedule so that he can concentrate on Lyons, London, and Manchester (and find some time with his wife, the pianist Mari Kodama). As a result, he may become an even less frequent visitor to the United States. Yet he compensates for his absence with a high-profile recording schedule. Thanks to long-term contracts with two major labels—Virgin Classics (EMI) and Erato (Elektra Classics)—Nagano has been able to

record unusual repertoire that would otherwise be missing from the catalog. *Dialogues of the Carmelites*, unrecorded since the original-cast version in 1957, is just one example; Carlisle Floyd's *Susannah*, to be released this month on Virgin Classics, is another.

Nagano's recordings are characterized by long, seamless lines that unify even the most episodic scores, by an unflagging rhythmic momentum, and by a fine balance between textural clarity and sensuousness of color. But his discs have tended to reinforce the impression that he is a twentieth-century specialist who still lacks experience in the standard repertoire, an accusation he strenuously denies.

"Choosing works to record is not necessarily reflective of your total output. I feel that when you make a recording it should be the very best one available. Otherwise you see the same pieces duplicated over and over again, and many times with really questionable quality. Why would the Opéra de Lyon want to record *Butterfly*? But I can think of a million reasons why we would want to record *Carmelites*."

And Americans, he reminded me, still have a skewed impression of his orchestral repertoire. "I just came from two weeks in London, where we did the Paganini concerto and Mahler's Fifth. In Manchester, my repertoire will be predominantly eighteenth- and nineteenth-century. In Lyons, we initiated a Puccini cycle that we're still involved in. It's true that, for whatever reason, people here haven't heard me perform much of that music."

Patient as always, Nagano is convinced that eventually he will be known for *all* the music he conducts, not just the new and unusual items. "It's curious to see what labels or reputations follow you around. But I think, given time, people understand what it is you're trying to do."

One day, when Nagano's abilities are more accurately perceived, some major American orchestra may try to lure him with the offer of a directorship. He doesn't deny that he'd like such an invitation. But he is willing to wait calmly until that day arrives.

"I must say that I do feel like an American," he said wistfully. "In spite of the fact that I really feel comfortable in several countries right now, when I come to American soil I feel psychologically I've come home. So I'd love to work in America when the time and circumstances are right. But not before." □



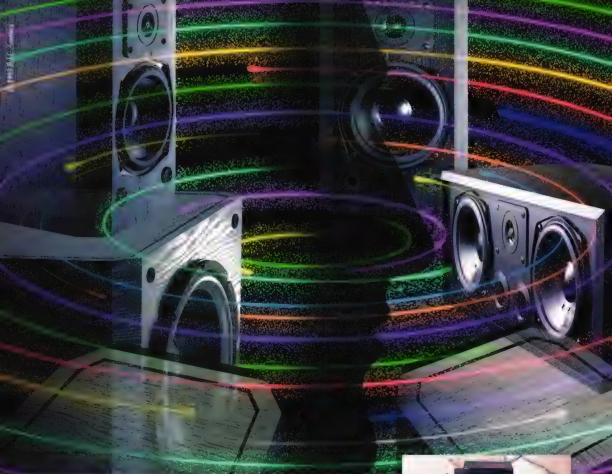
**Every car has a personality.
Some have a voice to match.**



Designed-In-Sound. Audio systems matched to the individual shapes and contours of the car interior. Which means our AM/FM dual CD/cassette system is kind of like a voice that's born with the car.

Delco Electronics

©1991 Delco Electronics Corporation



SURROUND YOURSELF

with thunderous realism and crystalline clarity, rendered with remarkable imaging and true-to-screen sound placement.

Choose to surround yourself gradually, or all at once with the identically matched Venturi V52. Plus dedicated center-channel

speaker and V52 front-channel/rear-channel speakers. And for astounding yet impeccably clean bass effect: the V12 powered subwoofer with separate component amplifier.

Each a superb individual audio performer, they combine to unleash the full potential of videocassette, CD and laserdisc recordings—on video systems



from modest to big-screen with Pro-Logic* surround decoder.

To surround yourself as you see it, and for surprisingly less than most pre-packaged systems, ask your audio/video dealer for a personalized demonstration.

Venturi™

Home Theater Speaker Systems by **B.I.C.** America

Is that top-loader you bought back in 1981 starting to get a little bulky? Are you staring at the new Pro Logic receiver next to your old mono VCR, wondering what it would be like to have a hi-fi model so that you could enjoy surround sound from rental tapes? Do you wind up pulling your hair out every time you try to program your VCR to tape something while you're away? Maybe it's time for a change. Hi-fi machines have grown more popular and less expensive over the last few years, and at the same time manufacturers have made real strides in producing VCR's that are both more versatile and easier to use than older models.

Probing Performance

Before we get into nifty new features, let's talk *performance*. If your present VCR doesn't make the grade performance-wise, you definitely owe yourself a new one.

First, you must decide on format: VHS, Super VHS (S-VHS), 8mm, or Hi8. Although 8mm is a popular camcorder format, it hasn't caught on for home VCR's, probably because 8mm rental tapes are as rare as hens' teeth. Since we won't be dealing with camcorders in this discussion, let's put aside 8mm and its high-end cousin Hi8. That leaves VHS and Super VHS.

Super VHS has yet to make a real impact in the general marketplace, but it is capable of a higher-quality picture than VHS, and videophiles should give it serious consideration (see page 00, "Why Super VHS?"). Still, S-VHS recorders are expensive, prerecorded S-VHS tapes are hard to come by, and

when you rent, you're going to be playing regular VHS anyway. VHS, on the other hand, is the bread-and-butter format, the one used for most VCR models and most videotape releases, and the one most people buy.

In 1985 JVC introduced a fully compatible improvement over standard VHS called VHS HQ (for "High Quality"). It's a feature that's worth looking for, although not every HQ deck offers all the improvements JVC envisioned, and it's often difficult to tell what is and isn't included in a particular HQ deck. The three ingredients to look for are luminance noise reduction (or YNR), chrominance noise reduction (or CNR), and white clip level extension (or WCL). YNR and CNR are playback functions that reduce "snow" and color-blotching. They're very useful but are also the most complex of HQ circuits to implement, so they're often missing. Every HQ deck has WCL, which augments the apparent sharpness of black-to-white transitions during recording. S-VHS it's not, but every little bit helps.

VHS Hi-Fi is an absolute requirement for every STEREO REVIEW reader, whether you wish to set up a home theater or simply to enjoy decent stereo sound on a modest system. VHS Hi-Fi eliminates the wow and flutter of the linear audio soundtrack and provides full-range response (20 Hz to 20 kHz), almost CD-quality dynamic range (90 dB), relatively low distortion, and theoretically perfect channel balance and phase coherence—characteristics that are required for proper Dolby Pro Logic decoding in a home theater. (Under no circumstances

HOW
TO BUY A
VCR

Sound systems
recorders start
features
undreamt of just
a few
years ago.
BY
EDWARD J. FOSTER



At the top of Magnavox's new four-head VHS Hi-Fi lineup is the VR9362 (\$360), which features VCR Plus recording, on-screen menus in English or Spanish, slow-motion playback, front-panel A/V inputs, and a universal remote control with a jog/shuttle dial.

VHS HI-FI CAPABILITY IS AN ABSOLUTE REQUIREMENT.



Mitsubishi's VHS Hi-Fi HS-U500 (\$499) automatically adjusts recording parameters to get the best performance from the tape. It also features an on-screen menu system and a "rapid start" transport said to display a picture within 0.3 second of selecting a command.



Sony's four-head Super VHS SLV-R1000 (\$1,499) boasts VCR Plus recording, a flying erase head, automatic digital tracking, a jog/shuttle dial on the deck's flip-down control panel and universal remote control, and an infrared cable-box controller.

should anyone contemplating home theater invest in a non-hi-fi VCR!) VHS Hi-Fi decks also invariably have MTS (multichannel television sound) tuners so that you can tape, say, the Letterman show in stereo.

Most of today's video movies carry hi-fi soundtracks, which will deliver excellent sound quality as long as your deck is hitched to a good audio system. The average VHS Hi-Fi deck does a decent job of recording and playing audio, but, as with any stereo component, differences in quality exist that are not necessarily apparent in the specs. Your best guides are a knowledgeable and honest salesperson, the manufacturer's reputation, magazine reviews, friends with recent buying experience, and your own ears. While it's tough to compare sound quality on the sales floor, one thing you *can* do is listen very carefully during quiet scenes to make sure there's no excessive background noise.

Every VHS deck offers a choice of two recording speeds: SP, for 2 hours of taping on a T-120 cassette, and EP (or SLP), which provides 6 hours of recording on the popular T-120 length. You select the speed for recording; the deck automatically adopts the correct playback speed. A few decks also record at an intermediate LP speed (4 hours on a T-120), although it's not a function you're likely to use often. Most decks *play* LP tapes even if they don't record at that speed, but no deck that I know of provides special effects such as freeze-frame, frame-advance, and slow-motion on LP recordings.

In theory, SP recordings should have better picture resolution and exhibit less snow and color-blooming than EP recordings, but the degree of improvement depends on the deck (and the tape) you use. Also, four-head decks, which have separate pairs of record and playback heads for the SP and EP modes, can be expected to outperform their two-head counterparts, which use the same heads for both speeds. Although there's no difference in VHS Hi-Fi performance between SP and EP, dropouts are likely to be fewer and shorter in duration at the fast speed, which is another reason to choose SP recording over EP. Nonetheless, EP is more popular (which I guess says that most people value tape savings more than quality), and most VCR's provide cleaner special effects in EP than in SP.

If pristine freeze-frame, slow-motion, and variable-speed search are im-

portant to you, look for a deck with a digital frame memory to capture scenes frame by frame and eliminate those streaky "noise bars" that appear on simpler decks. Decks with digital memory may (but need not) also provide strobe effects, multipicture freeze-frame (on decks offering picture-in-picture, or PIP), digital zoom, and such frivolous wonders as solarization and mosaic effects.

Noise bars are caused when the heads mistrack the recorded information. The bars can occur at normal playing speed as well as in effects modes and are especially common with rental tapes that have been heavily used and abused. Some decks have digital tracking systems that correct the situation automatically, others have manual tracking controls, and a few decks offer both. The digital-tracking decks I've used have worked well, and I think it's an option worth considering.

Among the more advanced performance pluses worth considering are digital time-base correction, digital noise reduction, and digital color separation. (This is the digital age!) Time-base correction reduces picture jitter and bending that occur when you play a slightly damaged tape. Digital noise reduction is more effective than analog circuitry to implement VHS HQ's YNR and CNR systems. And, similarly, digital color separation is more effective than an analog comb filter in reducing dot crawl, the tendency for color dots to "crawl" along the edge of an image. Dropout compensation can also be implemented digitally, and when a multiplicity of these technologies are used, the combination is often advertised as digital video processing.

Favorite Features

Some features are so common that you can largely take them for granted: cable compatibility (the ability to receive cable channels as well as ordinary broadcast channels), auto channel selection to search for available channels and load them into the tuner's scanning memory, a clock and program timer for recording in your absence, a tape counter with memory, a wireless remote control, and the like. But you should ask some questions even about these basic features:

How many events does the unattended recording system accommodate? Over what time period? How



Zenith's four-head VHS Hi-Fi VRM4220HF (\$369) offers automatic digital tracking, a quick-start tape-loading mechanism, slow-motion playback, multilingual on-screen programming, and a built-in head cleaner. A universal remote control is included.



Toshiba's VHS Hi-Fi M-760 (\$550) uses six video heads to produce noise-free special effects and EP recordings that are said to be virtually indistinguishable from SP recordings. It also boasts an enhanced version of VCR Plus recording that's compatible with cable boxes.



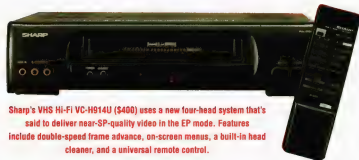
RCA's Super VHS VR721HF (\$749) sports a built-in cable-box controller that automatically selects the proper cable channel for recording. Other features include VCR Plus recording and a universal remote with digital jog/shuttle controls.



Hitachi's Super VHS VT-S772 (\$899) is a five-head model with a flying erase head that also features a built-in video titler, a high-speed rewind mode, VCR Plus recording, and an illuminated universal remote control with an LCD panel and a jog/shuttle dial.



JVC's Super VHS HR-S6900 (\$1,000) features an automatic editing mode: You select up to eight scenes, designate the playback order, and the deck automatically assembles them for dubbing onto a second VCR. It also has a jog/shuttle dial.



Sharp's VHS Hi-Fi VC-H914U (\$400) uses a new four-head system that's said to deliver near-SP-quality video in the EP mode. Features include double-speed frame advance, on-screen menus, a built-in head cleaner, and a universal remote control.

ASK QUESTIONS, EVEN ABOUT BASIC FEATURES.



Panasonic's VHS Hi-Fi PV-4664 (\$549) features cable-box-compatible VCR Plus recording, over-size on-screen menus, automatic digital tracking and picture adjustment (for worn tapes), and a jog/shuttle dial on both its front panel and its universal remote control.

long is memory retained in case of a power outage? Is the remote control dedicated to the VCR, or is it preprogrammed with control codes for other equipment (TV, videodisc player, etc.) so that it can serve multiple purposes? If it can control other components, is it limited to those from the same manufacturer, or does it "know" the codes for other companies' equipment? Or is it a "universal" remote that can "learn" any set of codes? Can it control a cable box? A little detective work may be in order.

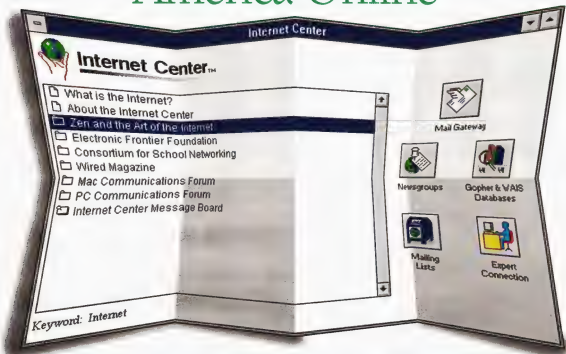
One of the latest programming features found in many VCR's is Gemstar's VCR Plus. VCR's equipped with this system can be set for unattended recording simply by entering the multidigit PlusCode that appears next to the listings in *TV Guide* and other publications. Well, it's almost that simple. Although PlusCode "tells" the VCR the starting time, duration, and channel of the program you want to tape, you still have to "teach" the VCR which channel each broadcaster or cable operator uses in your area, a one-time setup for which you'll find instructions in the manual.

Even that nuisance may soon be passé. Gemstar recently announced VCR Plus with CallSet, which is expected to be included in some 1994 models. With CallSet, "one toll-free telephone call programs the unit in seconds for the consumer's exact VCR model, cable box model, the entire ca-

ble channel line-up and even the correct date and time." CallSet also offers immediate recording of in-progress TV programs. Gemstar also plans to offer the VCR Plus Control Tower, a universal remote control with VCR Plus instant programming.

Thanks to a recent FCC ruling, the difficulties that some folks have experienced trying to utilize their VCR's programming features with a cable box will be a thing of the past. At the moment, however, you may wish to consider a VCR that communicates with a cable box via an infrared link (assuming that your cable box can be remotely controlled). Some VCR's use an infrared repeater on the top surface to communicate with the box. Others have a repeater on an umbilical cord—klutzy, but it permits you to place the

Your Road Map For The Information Superhighway— America Online®



See other side for details of your FREE trial offer from America Online!

10 FREE
TRIAL HOURS!
Then just \$9.95
per month, including
3 free hours and
no sign-up fee!



Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE.

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—
if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

()
HOME PHONE _____

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows*: ☐ 5.25 ☐ 3.5
DOS: ☐ 5.25 ☐ 3.5 ☐ High Density ☐ Low Density
Apple*: ☐ Macintosh*3.5

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1.

Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

3846/W

1-800-827-6364, Ext. 3846

Test Drive The Internet On America Online For 10 Hours, FREE.

The Internet Center, Featuring Gopher and WAIS.

America Online's Internet Center combines the depth and breadth of the Internet with the ease of use of America



Online. With Gopher and WAIS databases, America Online offers full access to the content of the Internet. Gopher is a great way to browse through lots of information—like the table of contents

of a book; WAIS is like a book's index. Gopher and WAIS complement one another as you search the Internet for topics of interest. So, whether you're a novice or a pro, you can navigate the Internet with ease. Just point and click to access a vast collection of information. Tap into News-groups (message boards) on hundreds of topics. Send e-mail to other online services or overseas. And best of all, there's no extra charge.

Discover Stereo Review® Online.

In addition to the Internet, enjoy easy access to the electronic version of **Stereo Review**. Share information and opinions with other readers on active message boards. Search

archives of past issues and specific articles with a "click." E-mail your comments directly to the Stereo Review editors. Download software from the Stereo Review library—from graphic files of the latest products, to diagrams showing optimal placement of speak-



ers. Tap into America Online's electronic community—with unlimited e-mail, the latest stock and mutual fund quotes, travel-planning resources, and over 100,000 software files you can download easily. All on the most "clickable" online service there is.



Start Your Test Drive Today.

So hit the information superhighway and head for America Online. It's easy. Just mail the attached card or fax it to us at 1-800-827-4595. Or simply call 1-800-827-6364, Ext. 3846, to order today!



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA®

Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



1-800-827-6364, Ext. 3846

repeater where it's sure to transmit to the box.

No product has borne the brunt of so many user-friendliness jokes as the VCR. Let's face it: VCR's are complex toys loaded with eclectic features, some of which are not easy to use. Matters are improving, though. Many decks now offer on-screen programming—some menu-based, some icon-based, some more intuitive, some less. You judge which suits you: a remote with individual buttons for every function you desire, or a simple controller that provides access to on-screen menus or icons.

The jog/shuttle dial is an increasingly common feature that lets you scan through a tape very slowly or very quickly; such maneuvering can be particularly useful when editing. It's more convenient than a touchpad when you want to zero in on a specific field, and it can be used for channel scanning, too. The dial may appear on the VCR's front panel, on the remote, or on both. If the edit bug bites, look for a deck with a flying erase head. These provide cleaner, smoother insertions than fixed erase heads.

Front-panel A/V inputs are worth considering if your video routine involves temporarily connecting a camcorder or other source deck. If the source deck is "compatible" with the recording deck (read: made by the same manufacturer), synchronized editing may be an option: You advance both decks to the point at which you wish the transfer to occur and hit the pause button on both; when you release the recording deck from pause mode, the source deck automatically goes into play mode.

With synchronization, you can also assemble edit—that is, press the recording deck's pause control at the end of a scene, advance (or return) the source deck to the beginning of the scene you wish to append, pause it, and release the record pause. Just remember to transfer audio and video simultaneously. Although you can overdub linear audio tracks, you can't overdub the VHS Hi-Fi track without erasing the video information. For videophiles who do a lot of editing, Go Video sells the only dual-well hi-fi VCR, the GV-3060, for \$899.

If you record multiple programs on a tape, VHS index search makes it easier to find the one you want to view. Index search automatically marks the tape's control track at the start of each recording so that you can zip to a pro-

WHY SUPER VHS?

When we've become so accustomed to the picture quality of ordinary VHS that most of us consider it perfectly satisfactory and as good as video gets. After all, most rental movies are VHS, and for many people, they've become the quality standard. In point of fact, they're far from the best available program source, which is quite apparent if you compare the picture from a videodisc player—or a good broadcast or cable channel—with that from a rental tape. Under ideal circumstances, broadcasts and cable channels are capable of approximately 330 lines of horizontal resolution, a topnotch videodisc player perhaps 400, but it's unusual for a VHS deck to deliver much more than 200 lines. (Basically, the more lines of resolution, the sharper the picture.)

If you wish to record broadcasts with full resolution, or to edit with minimum loss, or to transfer from a high-resolution camcorder, Super VHS (or Hi8 among 8mm systems) is the answer. Super VHS uses a higher carrier frequency than standard VHS in order to convey the additional information. That means special hardware and special tape, both of which are more costly than the garden variety.

Super VHS decks can record on and play conventional VHS tape, but they don't provide any improvement unless special tape is used. Furthermore, most standard VHS decks can't play Super VHS recordings (a few can, but only with standard-VHS resolution), so swapping tapes with a friend may be problematic. Nonetheless, when only the best will do and you want to record in the VHS format, a Super VHS deck is the way to go. Enjoy!

—E.J.F.

gram by simply entering the number of programs you want to skip and hitting the rewind or fast-forward button. Some index-search decks can preview each recording for a few seconds before speeding to the next, and some can also search for the end of the last recording to permit a smooth transition from one to the next. On the horizon is another Gemstar development: Index-Plus. It's an automatic indexing/tape-ID system that displays an on-screen list of all taped programs and lets you play them in any order.

Even decks without index search often have a feature called memory rewind that lets you return to one point by resetting the tape counter. Others permit you to fast forward or rewind by specifying a time after which playback will automatically commence. Segment repeat between marked points is available on some decks, and automatic rewind and stop when the tape runs out during recording is common. Auto rewind, stop, and eject are typical for tapes whose safety tab has been removed. Auto playback on loading a tape without a tab is another common feature, as is auto ejection of a tape without safety tab if you try to record on it.

Companies vie with each other on how many features they can offer. There are too many for me to mention all of them or rank them by relative merit. For example, exactly what is the relative value of a built-in head cleaner? If you use good tape, head cleaning is rarely necessary, and if you gunk up the heads with a bad tape, it's questionable whether a self-cleaning system can easily fix the problem.

On the other hand, features that I find valuable are missing on some new models. Adequate audio-level metering is one, and the ability to adjust audio recording level is another. Some current VHS Hi-Fi models use preset recording levels. If they match the source, fine; if not, too bad. Source levels are reasonably standardized but not perfectly so. Some of the VCR's dynamic range is squandered on the mismatch, and I'd gladly trade in a head cleaner for level controls with a lead detector that suggests the appropriate setting for "standard" sources. And then there is the ultimate idiocy, level indicators but no level controls! Indicators are of no earthly use without controls.

Oh, well. Caveat emptor. □

Satellite and Subwoofer Speakers: The "Overnight Success" of the '90s.

Overnight, it seems, virtually everyone has discovered the advantages of the satellite-subwoofer speaker concept—especially for use in the home theater.

1994 marks M&K Sound's twentieth year at the forefront of this technology. After two decades of developing and refining this concept, we are flattered to see satellite and subwoofer speaker systems become

the dominant choice for the multichannel home theater.

M&K speakers have been found in Hollywood screening rooms (the earliest home theaters) since the 1970s.

Long acknowledged as the deep-bass specialists, we've also been pioneers in direct-to-disc and digital audiophile recording with our RealTime Records label—the first U.S. label to release compact discs.



MX-100
Powered Subwoofer

T W E N T I E T H

1 9 7 4 M & K 1 9 9 4

A N N I V E R S A R Y

S-1C Satellite
Speaker



We celebrate our twentieth anniversary by introducing the new M&K S-1C.

This first Push-Pull Dual-Driver Satellite speaker exceeds the superb musicality of its legendary predecessors, thanks to M&K's unique Transmission-Line tweeter and several other significant improvements.

Combine the S-1C with an M&K MX-series Deep Bass Powered Subwoofer to cre-

ate a *high-performance*, flexible system that can be optimized for both two-channel music and multichannel film and music reproduction.

With six Satellite and thirteen Powered Subwoofer speaker models, M&K gives you the widest selection in the industry.

Choose M&K and discover what twenty years of cutting-edge expertise can bring to your listening experience.

MILLER & KRESEL
SOUND CORPORATION

10391 Jefferson Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232
310 204-2854, FAX: 202-8782
CIRCLE NO. 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOESN'T ANYBODY CHANGE THE VOLUME ANY MORE?

Every few years, I get the urge to upgrade my home theater/audio system. I've been doing this since I bought my first stereo equipment thirty-four years ago, and I'm still at it today.

For the past five years I've thoroughly enjoyed my Yamaha AVX-100 audio/video amplifier. The AVX-100 provides only Dolby Surround decoding, however, not Pro Logic. Wanting to upgrade to Dolby Pro Logic, I started looking at new A/V products about six months ago. To my amazement, even with the enormous variety of surround processors and A/V preamps, amps, and receivers on the market, I have yet to find anything that provides all the features of my aging AVX-100. I came close to buying a new A/V amplifier at least half a dozen times. I even bought four, tried them, and returned them. It would appear that in order to have Pro Logic, I have to sacrifice something.

My AVX-100 seems to be a treasure duplicated by nobody, apparently not even Yamaha. The primary features it provides that I've grown accustomed to are:

- ❶ Six A/V inputs (I have several VCR's);
- ❷ Provision for switching audio and video independently (I like to keep the video on while I listen to CD's or radio, and it's a good feature for receiving simulcasts or for watching a sports broadcast while listening to another narration of the game);
- ❸ Ability to record from any source while viewing any other;
- ❹ Separate pre-out and main-in jacks for all channels;
- ❺ Visual feedback when changing volume.

The AVX-100's volume control is most intelligent. A ¼-inch-long red LED on the knob provides a clear visual cue as to where the volume is set and which way it's moving when you change it from the remote. And there's also an on-screen volume up/down display that lingers for one second (not two or three), giving you feedback that, yes, you have changed the volume by a single increment. Without such feedback, I tend to hold the button down too long. This system works perfectly for me.

The first new piece of equipment I encountered was a Fosgate Model

B Y A L A N F R E E D M A N

Where Else Can You Find a \$10,000 Speaker For Less than \$2,500?



Since 1983, Legacy Loudspeakers have provided thousands of music lovers factory direct savings on the world's finest speaker systems.

By purchasing direct from the factory in Springfield, Illinois, you can take advantage of the latest advances in speaker technology long before it hits the dealer's showroom. You can select from more than a dozen models available in premium Rosewood, Walnut, Ribbon Mahogany, Oak or Black Lacquer.

Choose the world famous FOCUS (left) or the new Signature III Tower requiring only a single square foot of floor space. Our Home Theater Collection (below) debuts our kevlar Cinema Center Channel, an awesome 200 watt powered subwoofer with dual 12" drivers and the finest full range Dipolar ambience speakers.

Our unique in-home audition policy assures complete satisfaction. Our quality is backed by a ten year warranty. We provide free delivery on most purchases.

**For a FREE color catalog, call
1-800-Audio-Hi**

or write us at Reel to Real Designs
3021 Sangamon Ave.
Springfield, IL 62702

1-800-283-4644

217-544-5252

FAX: 217-744-7269

LEGACY
LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

SINCE 1983



"Magnificent. The epitome of the full-range loudspeaker."

BOUND FOR SOUND 10/92

"There are many loudspeakers in this price bracket, but none of them offer this level of hardware and craftsmanship. . . . Very highly recommended."

The High End Quarterly

"Convergence's low frequency capability exceeds that of any speaker or subwoofer that I have tested."

"... A very good choice."

AUDIO Magazine

"... FOCUS really caught me by surprise with a very transparent and effortless sound. This is a speaker that truly reveals the essence of a recording."

Audio Observatory #5, 1993

"Laser-discs were delivered with stunning clarity, precision and realism . . . handclaps sound like real applause, not like lead shot on a tin roof . . . Convergence is a very, very good speaker."

The Sensible Sound Issue #47

CIRCLE NO. 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ULTRADISC II™

—The GAIN System—



UICD 602



UICD 603



UICD 604



UICD 605



UICD 606



UICD 607



NEW RELEASE UICD 608

Recorded live in 1979, this 2-CD set captures Clapton in concert at The Budokan in Japan performing Lay Down Sally, Wonderful Tonight, Cocaine, After Midnight, Further On Down The Road plus nine more.



NEW RELEASE UICD 609

Mobile Fidelity's second Traffic title. The CD booklet of this Ultradisc II™ release features a recreation of the parallelogram die-cut design of the original LP jacket, to scale.

NATURE'S ENCORE

Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab is dedicated to making music sound its absolute best. Our proprietary mastering techniques advance one step further with the cutting-edge technology of the GAIN System™. We work from original master tapes—with strict attention to detail—because we love the music as much as you do. Hear the difference with Ultradisc II™. The original limited edition, 24-karat gold audiophile CD.



For a free color catalog, call 800-123-5759

e-mail: mofi@mofi.com

Internet resource center at WWW.MobileFidelity.com URL: <http://mfi.com/>

CIRCLE NO. 27 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Available at:



BEST OF THE MONTH

REVIEWS

STEREO REVIEW'S
CRITICS CHOOSE
THE OUTSTANDING
CURRENT RELEASES

Lyle Lovett Mellows Out (Sort Of)

As Julia Roberts tamed Lyle Lovett? On his fifth album, the Texas eccentric abandons both the solemnity of his last record, "Joshua Judges Ruth," and the bitterness and misogyny that has marked his work since the beginning of his career. "I love everybody," he declares in the title song, although he almost renamed the album after another song that taps into his darker side: *Creeps Like Me*.

Actually, *Creeps Like Me*, which captures a psychotic's nonchalance through the juxtaposition of off-center thinking and the simplest of folk melodies, is by far the most compelling song here, blending Lovett's oddball humor and skewed take on life with the disturbing character studies he perfected in 1988's "Pontiac." The song opens with a scene of an old lady lying on her death bed while her grandson eyes her gold tooth ("Just before she died, she said / 'Son, you can have my tooth, but do I / Really have to go?'"), and moves on through the family to include Uncle Leon, whom the protagonist keeps in a closet. "You look surprised / You shouldn't be," Lovett sings. "This world is full of creeps like me."

Much of the rest of the album returns to the Guy Clark/Townes Van Zant-style Texas country-folk of Lovett's early years, although he shifts into his Louis Jordan big-band-and-blues mode at will, not always successfully. *Penguins*, a nearly free-form jazz sketch with horns and soulful back-up singers, builds on an essential riff and a provocative phrase or two ("Oh, Lord, I go for penguins . . . Penguins are so sensitive to my needs") but never really goes anywhere. Similarly, *Hello Grandma*, a cool jazz piece wrapped around a telephone conversation with the relative of an old girlfriend, can't quite deliver a payoff.

But even less-than-peak Lovett still antes up gems (more often lyrical than musical) like *They Don't Like Me*, a new groom's meditation on the tension with his in-laws ("He said, 'Son, just call me Dad / We'll treat you like the only boy / We wish we never had'"), and *Record Lady*, one of two songs here that follow Lovett's earlier pattern of sizing up women according to physical attributes



("She's got the cutest little cartridge that you've ever seen"). Elsewhere he goes on about *Fat Babies* and his desire to have the *Skinny Legs* and cute rear-end of an unnamed singer/songwriter.

Of course, if Lovett intends to turn his life around and try to be happy for a change, he now faces the biggest musical challenge of his career: how to make his musings on modern romance more universal than personal—and still enthralling. In other words, "I Love Everybody" is Ground Zero in Phase Two of

the Continuing Saga of the Life of Lyle Lovett or not.

Alanna Nash

LYLE LOVETT I Love Everybody

Skinny Legs; Fat Babies; I Think You Know What I Mean; Hello Grandma; Creeps Like Me; Sonja; They Don't Like Me; Record Lady; Ain't It Somethin'; Penguins; The Fat Girl; La to the Left; Old Friend; Just the Morning; Moon on My Shoulder; I've Got the Blues; Good-Bye to Carolina; I Love Everybody
CURB/MCA 10808 (52 min)

BEST OF THE MONTH

REVIEWS

Zimerman's Virtuoso Debussy

Pianists who record Debussy's *Préludes* usually give us both books of them, and in some cases Books I and II fit on a single CD. Deutsche Grammophon has issued Krystian Zimerman's new recording in a two-disc set without additional music; that may seem extravagant, but such a consideration simply evaporates when one hears the performances.

Like Claudio Arrau and all other really successful interpreters of these intriguing pieces, Zimerman is not unduly concerned with the "Impressionist" label but seems to allow the music to define its own character, which in his hands at least borders on what most of us would regard as Romantic. He is definitely not one of those "objective" performers of Debussy who restrain every dramatic impulse. These are virtuoso pieces, after all, and he is not shy about the technical resources he brings to them. He finds urgency and intensity in the music—the reflective pieces as well as the more demonstrative ones—and does not settle for polite understatement. The levels of both poignancy and conviction in such pieces as *Feuilles Mortes* and *Des Pas sur la Neige* are marks of the sensitive artist's reliable in-



Soul Survivors: Gregg Allman and company

stincts in drawing the line between total involvement and overindulgence.

There are occasional hints of self-conscious over-assertiveness—in the start of *Les Collines d'Anacapri*, for one, and at the climax of *La Cathédrale Engloutie*—and some listeners may be more puzzled than convinced by Zimerman's apparent probing for darker meanings in *La Danse de Puck*. But there is nothing in these twenty-four performances that can be called superficial or self-serving, and there is very much that is stimulating, revelatory, and deeply satisfying.

While I remain loyal to Arrau's Philips set, and the midprice one by Paul Jacobs on Nonesuch is far more than just a good buy, the Zimerman set is something everyone ought to hear, and anyone who does is almost certain to want to hear it again. The recording itself is close up and tends to be a little aggressive here and there, but in general it conveys well both the power and the intimacy of Zimerman's playing.

Richard Freed

DEBUSSY:

Préludes, Books I and II

Krystian Zimerman (piano)

DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 435 773

(two CD's, 84 min)

The Allman Brothers Get Real

The Allman Brothers Band has broken up and reformed several times over the past quarter century. They've been set back on several occasions by death (founding members Duane Allman and Berry Oakley) and the death-in-life of various addictions. They've been through both good and bad times, surviving to a point where they can't help but become more wise and philosophical. Having thus endured and persevered, they keep improving as a

band, and their new album is further proof that older can be better, even in the ageist arena of rock.

"Where It All Begins" continues in the tough, resurgent vein of its studio predecessor, "Shades of Two Worlds"; collectively, the two albums represent some of the strongest work of the band's career. The Allmans' secret is a live-in-the-studio approach with all seven members playing at once, and "Where It All Begins" has a knife-edged immediacy that just can't be patched or overdubbed. Moreover, there's a thematic thread that runs through these songs, whether written by guitarist/singer Dickey Betts or keyboardist/singer/guitarist Gregg Allman. Though Betts and Allman never collaborate, their heads seem to be in the same place; both men write about outlasting the blues, about facing inner demons, changing their lives, and proceeding forewarned against temptation.

On "Where It All Begins," they wrestle with the things that would lead them awry, and the result is an album in which every guitar lick, vocal growl, and rhythmic thrust attests to that struggle. *Sailin' 'Cross the Devil's Sea*, Allman's testimony to life's rocky passage, kicks along to a wicked guitar hook and a syncopated giddyup meter. Betts's *No One to Run With* bops to a Bo Diddley beat, giving the guitarists a chance to work out in a different rhythmic vein. Guitarist Warren Haynes's *Soulshine* is, quite simply, a Southern stoned-soul classic, sung with a lifetime's worth of feeling by Allman. Betts seems to have the broadest musical imagination in the band, writing capably in a variety of styles; his *Back Where It All Begins* is infused with a kind of free-flowing lyricism reminiscent of Allman Brothers classics like *Blue Sky* and *Rambling Man*, and its chorus is as sweet as bougainvillea in springtime.

The album closes with *Temptation Is a Gun*, a serious, uncut blues on which Allman draws from the depth of his experience in one of his mightiest vocals. It ends this remarkable album on a note of foreboding that is appropriately edgy. No



Pianist Krystian Zimerman

ALLMAN: PHOTOFEST

DEBUSSY: PHOTOFEST

HOT SOUND. COOL PRICE.



☐ **YES!** Start my subscription to CAR STEREO REVIEW now. I'll save 60% off the annual single copy cost of \$22.45 and get the lowest rate available anywhere!

1 Year (6 big issues) just \$8.97

Name _____ 42N2

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed

☐ Bill me

Canadian orders add \$7.00 per year (includes 7% GST); foreign orders add \$7 per year; payment in U.S. funds must accompany order. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

Would you like to receive special offers from qualified users of our mailing list?

☐ Yes ☐ No



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 1257

BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

CAR STEREO REVIEW T.M.

P.O. BOX 57316

BOULDER CO 80323-7316



The magazine that knocks you on your ear



I t used to be simple. You had a car. It came with a radio. You listened. Period. Now you've got options. So many options, it's easy to get blown away just trying to find components that fit together—and fit your budget too.

So what do you do when it's time to upgrade your car stereo?

Tune In to CAR STEREO REVIEW!

Whether you like your sounds big and boomy or tight and well controlled... whether you own a Ferrari or a Hyundai, CAR STEREO REVIEW lets you drive away with a system that's custom built for the way you like to listen. You'll get head-to-head comparisons of CDs, players and changers, cassette decks, tuners, amplifiers, crossovers, speakers, equalizers, security systems, cellular phones, and more... in every price range. Plus, every issue brings you complete test reports. User's

evaluations. Reviews of the hottest, state-of-the-art equipment. A do-it-yourself course on installation. And there's a bonus: the most complete, up-to-date buyer's guide available anywhere in the world.

So, if you're ready to treat your ears to great sound at a price that's right for you, check out CAR STEREO REVIEW.

ACT NOW AND SAVE 60%

To get home delivery of CAR STEREO REVIEW, simply detach and mail the attached card. You'll get a one-year subscription (6 issues in all—including the annual buyer's guide) for just \$8.97. That's a full 60% off the annual newsstand cost! And if CAR STEREO REVIEW doesn't knock you on your ear every time, we'll send you a full refund for all unmailed issues. That's a promise!

So don't delay. Make tracks for the best possible audio system at the best possible price by entering your subscription to CAR STEREO REVIEW. Do it today!

If the attached card is missing, please write:
Car Stereo Review

P.O. Box 57316, Boulder, CO 80322-7316

Canadian orders add \$7.00 per year (includes 7% GST).

Foreign orders add \$7 per year; payment in US funds must accompany order.

Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

BEST OF THE MONTH REVIEWS



Cheryl Studer as Semiramide

longer kids, the Allman Brothers Band no longer kid themselves—or their listeners. It doesn't get much more real, or any better, than this. *Parke Puterbaugh*

THE ALLMAN BROTHERS BAND Where It All Begins

All Night Train; Sailin' 'Cross the Devil's Sea; Back Where It All Begins; Soulshine; No One to Run With; Change My Way of Living; Mean Woman Blues; Everybody's Got a Mountain to Climb; What's Done Is Done; Temptation Is a Gun EPIC 64232 (55 min)

Rossini's Complete "Semiramide"

When Rossini undertook to write what was to be his last opera for the Italian stage, he chose a subject that at least fifty other composers (Caldara, Vivaldi, Hasse, and Gluck among them) had already set. The basic plot of the Semiramide (Semiramis) legend is indeed ageless: Sophocles's *Elektra* is a variant of it, and so is Shakespeare's *Hamlet*.

Queen Semiramide, the story goes, murders Nino, the Babylonian king, with the help of Assur. Assur aspires to rule in Nino's place, but Semiramide falls in love with the young general Arsace, who turns out to be her and Nino's son. When Ar-

sace learns the truth, he seeks to avenge his father, but the mortal blow intended for Assur strikes Semiramide instead.

Semiramide (1823) sums up all that Rossini did in the genre of *opera seria* and, at the same time, points toward the final phase of his operatic career, his Parisian grand operas. Everything about it is large-scale: its symphonic overture, massive choruses, brassy orchestration, ornate arias, and elaborate ensembles. Until fairly recently, performances of it were compromised by substantial and at times quite disfiguring cuts—even the pathbreaking 1966 recording on London, treasureable nonetheless for capturing Joan Sutherland and Marilyn Horne at their zeniths in the lead roles. Deutsche Grammophon's new recording, however, gives us all of *Semiramide*, following the Rossini Foundation-authorized critical edition of the score, and thus reveals the opera in all its inexhaustible richness.

Unlike the earlier set, in which the two stars are inadequately supported, this one has a whole cast of singers able to meet Rossini's fearsome demands head-on. The vocal personalities of the leads, soprano Cheryl Studer (Semiramide) and mezzo-soprano Jennifer Larmore (Arsace), are different from their gallant predecessors'. Studer slights none of the technical challenges of the title role, but through clear enunciation and meaningful textual shadings she illuminates more of the drama than Sutherland did. Larmore's warm mezzo lacks Horne's chesty splendors, but she is second to no one in the accuracy of her Rossinian roulades and in the bravura of her embellishments, which easily soar into the high soprano range. And when the two match their voices in the duet "*Alle più care immagini*," they render Rossini in excelsis.

Equally outstanding is bass Samuel Ramey, particularly in Assur's doom-filled aria "*Ah! la sorte ci tradi*." The young prince Idreno's brave flights into the stratosphere are admirably served by tenor Frank Lopardo. The Ambrosian Opera Chorus and London Symphony Orchestra are in top form. Conductor Ion Marin seems to drive the chorus to the limit in the early ensembles, but his generally brisk pacing maintains an exciting momentum throughout. *George Jellinek*

ROSSINI: *Semiramide*

Studer, Larmore, Ramey, others; Ambrosian Opera Chorus; London Symphony, Marin cond. DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 437 797 (three CD's, 227 min)

NOW ON CD



POPULAR

• THE COWSILLS: *In Concert*.

RAZOR & TIE 2038. A slightly surreal live album (1969) from the squeaky-clean real-life band that was the archetype for TV's Partridge Family.

• THE FUGS: *First Album*.

FANTASY 9668.

THE FUGS: *Second Album*.

FANTASY 9669. From 1965 and 1966, the long out-of-print (and still outrageous) albums by the legendary "underground" band.

• THE ROLLING STONES: *Sticky Fingers*.

VIRGIN 39525.

Exile on Main Street. VIRGIN 39524.

Goat's Head Soup. VIRGIN 39519.

It's Only Rock 'n' Roll. VIRGIN 39522.

Black and Blue. VIRGIN 39520.

Some Girls. VIRGIN 39526.

Emotional Rescue. VIRGIN 39523.

Tattoo You. VIRGIN 39521. The Stones' recorded output from 1971-1981, completely remastered and featuring reproductions of the original album packaging, none of the functioning zipper on "Sticky Fingers."

CLASSICAL

• BEETHOVEN: *Piano Concerto No. 3; "Eroica" Variations*;

Variations in F Major. Gould. CBC RECORDS 2004. Glenn Gould in Canadian Broadcasting System radio performances from the early 1950's.

• COUPERIN: *Les Nations*.

Brüggen; Schröder; Bylisma; Leonhardt. TELDEC 93689. Recorded in 1968 and first reissued in 1974, this two-CD set of trio sonatas "represents Couperin at his very greatest" (February 1975).

• TCHAIKOVSKY: *Symphony No. 6*

("Patétique"); 1812 Overture. Mengelberg. TELDEC 93673. Willem Mengelberg recorded these popular works in the early 1940's with his Concertgebouw Orchestra in Amsterdam.

First Advent® Created Sound As It Was Meant To Be Heard.

Now Sound As It Was Meant To Be Seen

If you haven't *heard* your favorite movies through Advent Home Theater Speakers, you haven't *seen* anything yet.

So listen carefully and watch the action come to life as Advent's 360° sound field puts you in the middle of it all, fusing sight and sound into a unique sensory experience that fills the room. Advent truly brings the movie theater experience home for you to enjoy. Choose an affordable Advent speaker system. Like our acoustically-matched HT103 front and center channel speakers and

our HT204 rear channel speakers. Purchase individually or as a complete system. The HT204s feature dual-pivoting speakers for easy, flexible mounting and optimum sound imaging. For ultimate impact, add our 100 Watt SUB.10 powered subwoofer that produces bone-deep, roaring sounds you can feel. So open your ears and see the sound that everyone is talking about. For free literature and the location of an Advent dealer near you, call 1-800-477-3257.

///ADVENT®
Sound as it was meant to be heard



ADVENT HOME THEATER SYSTEMS

Make everything you see sound better

POPULAR MUSIC

REVIEWS

NEW RECORDINGS REVIEWED
BY CHRIS ALBERTSON,
FRANCIS DAVIS, PHYL GARLAND,
RON GIVENS, ROY HEMMING,
ALANNA HASK,
PARKS PUTERbaugh, AND
STEVE SIMELS

SYD BARRETT

Crazy Diamond

EMI 81412 (three CD's, 179 min)

Performance: Out there
Recording: Fine

It's ironic that history now deems Pink Floyd founder Syd Barrett worthy of a boxed set, considering he was pronounced a hopeless burnout upon his involuntary ejection from the Floyd in 1968. Well, maybe Barrett did trip himself beyond the pale, but these three discs (including twenty alternate takes) document a free-flowing creative mind whose like has rarely been heard before or since. Barrett produced songs in plenitude for a spell, with help from his former bandmates and others, before beating a retreat from the world. Languid, gentle, lovely, freaky, and more, "Crazy Diamond" bears witness to a fractured mind, albeit one that could still scatter light into a prismatic rainbow of colorful hues. It's endlessly absorbing, if close encounters of the paranormal kind don't spook you, and I have yet to hear another song as exquisitely out-of-kilter as *Terrapin*. P.P.

VINCE BELL

Phoenix

WATERMELON 1027 (34 min)

Performance: Starkly original
Recording: Good

Last year, Nanci Griffith told the Houston *Post*, "Of all of us who were beating the paths around Texas in the Seventies, I always felt Vince Bell was the best." To prove she meant it, Griffith recorded two of



Bell's songs, one of which—*The Sun, Moon and Stars*—is among the most affecting in her repertoire.

That song appears on "Phoenix," Bell's new acoustic country-folk album, although here it's harder to find the melody, the focus, and the definition, if not the melancholia. Bell's characters sit in dark corners and try to figure out what went wrong, but their situations may not always be what you expect. For example, the album's opener, *Frankenstein*, presents a bewildered, miserable creature who hasn't a clue why he's among the living ("I've got stitches all over my body") or why everybody's calling him by this strange name ("I don't know who I am / I don't know what I've done"). As a singer, Bell sounds like a pile of wood shavings stirred up by a strong wind. But he's never less than compelling, especially when joined by guests Victoria Williams and John Cale, and if you have to dig a little deeper sometimes, that's refreshing in these days of cookie-cutter hunks and baritone clones. Besides, Bell just may be the last undiscovered Houston/Austin songwriting genius. Get in on the ground floor. A.N.

LLOYD COLE

Bad Vibes

RYKO 10306 (56 min)

Performance: Dour
Recording: Very good

Lloyd Cole remains one of the sharpest songwriters around, but this album documents a curdled sensibility from its title on down. Mostly, Cole sounds like he's slipping under the volcano (to borrow the title of Malcolm Lowry's novel about a day in the life of an alcoholic), and "Bad Vibes" abounds in references to excessive consumption. Just look at the cover photo—a black-and-white study of the singer clutching a cigarette, ashes tipped around his feet, face unshaven, eyes fatigued and rimmed with dark circles, literally backed into the

corner of an empty room. The only thing missing is a drink.

The songs themselves are often quite lovely despite the air of despondency that predominates, and throughout Cole sounds jilted and forlorn. "You up and left me cold turkey when you know I could not tie my own shoe," he accuses in *Love You So What*. But rather than try to tidy up an untidy situation, Cole creates a collage-like effect, inserting everything from hip-hop-style drum samples to a pedal steel's piquant sweetening. All these disparate currents coming together as they do in life, both inside and outside oneself, make for a forceful movement toward something (self-destruction?), and Cole nails the cheerless contemporary Zeitgeist with unflinching



certitude in *Fall Together*, this album's Big Statement. "Nothing very good or very bad ever lasts for very long," he sings over and over as the music squalls around him. "Bad Vibes" is an album that may be better appreciated in hindsight, as a bottoming-out that precedes—if body and spirit are willing—a more hopeful and unclouded outlook from Lloyd Cole. P.P.

WILLIE DEVILLE

Backstreets of Desire

FORWARD 71686 (58 min)

Performance: Mostly good
Recording: Excellent

For at least part of "Backstreets of Desire," Willie DeVille appears to be suffering from a bout of Springsteen Syndrome. This hyper-extension of the cerebral cortex causes a set of symptoms chiefly characterized by a tendency to write bombastically about love and the state of the world, as if some unshakable truth hangs on every tremulous phrase. The always likable and talented DeVille falls prey to this affliction here and there in his new album, offering up such bits of wisdom as "Nothing's as



Syd Barrett: shining on

heavy as an empty heart" and "They say the heart is a lonely hunter," while numbers like *All in the Name of Love* try to compress too much wisdom into too little space.

The good news is that DeVille hits his natural stride on the fourth track, *Even While I Sleep*, an enchanting love song that's got the feel of the city in its urban R&B underpinnings. Elsewhere, DeVille's streetwise New York sensibility comes together with the myriad musical influences of New Orleans, where he now lives, in a musical gumbo that's both sly and supple. Dr. John lends a hand on *Voodoo Charm*, a track that's better than the whole of his recent "Television" album. But the real surprise here is an all-acoustic, mariachi-band version of *Hey Joe* recorded with Los Camperos de Nati Cano. Their spirited performance attests to what a visionary encyclopedia of soul-like Willy DeVille can bring to a piece of music. As Buck Owens put it, all he's gotta do is act naturally. *P.P.*



MARVIN GAYE

Love Starved Heart

MOTOWN 31453-0319 (46 min)

Performance: Superb

Recording: Reflects period

Love Starved Heart" features the inimitable Marvin Gaye singing, swaggering, and insinuating his way through sixteen previously unreleased songs recorded at Motown in the late Sixties. Back then, Berry Gordy was prodding his stable of gifted young producers, writers, and artists to grind out hits with the speed and precision of a Detroit assembly line, and they conceived so much high-quality material that only those items considered to have the most hit potential were ever released. From the sound of this set, some must have missed by only an inch or two.

While the signature Motown beat predominates here, these selections are often distinguished by the secondary rhythm patterns that marked some of Gaye's best later material. There are strong echoes of *I Heard It Through the Grapevine* in the opening *It's a Desperate Situation*, which Gaye invests with all the emotion and vocal brilliance of the better-known hit. Other highlights include the title song and the ramblingly accusatory *You're the Sun of a Gun*. Occasionally, Gaye serves up a tepid ballad like *For Both of Us I'll Be Concerned*, the sort of thing he preferred back in the days when he aspired to be the next Nat King Cole, but these few polite of-

ferings pale before the many wonderful moments when Gaye, singing songs that sound eerily familiar, unleashes the full power of his passionate vocals. A very special album. *P.G.*

JOHN GORKA

Out of the Valley

HIGH STREET 10325 (50 min)

Performance: Not so angry anymore

Recording: Very good

Although he enjoyed a smattering of attention from the country audience with the videos for *Houses in the Fields* and *When She Kisses Me*, John Gorka is a dyed-in-the-wool folkie, something his four previous albums amply bear out. Folkies have done all right in Nashville in the last five years—look at Mary-Chapin Carpenter and Kathy Mattea—and none of that escaped Gorka's attention. So for this album, he left his steeltown home (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania) and traveled South, picking up Carpenter and her producer, John Jennings, along the way.

The change did him good. While Gorka has a general tendency to turn morose in his songs of the industrialized Northeast, on the whole he seems pumped up by recording in RCA's old Studio B (where Elvis used to lay down tracks) and being surrounded by country's top talent (Mattea and Jonell Mosser on backing vocals, Tim O'Brien and Jerry Douglas on mandolin and Weissenborn guitar). As with any Gorka album, this one suffers from the occasional bad line ("A heatless low head of esteem") and a tendency to overdo a good thing (Mosser's over-testifying on *Talk About Love*). But all that becomes idle carping when Gorka rolls out a really good song like *Thoughtless Behavior*, a kind of interior monologue about a reckless young man ("I went off in the cruel world like a gun in a crowded room") who throws away everything that matters. He also scores big with *Up Until Then*, about a feisty woman who got dumped on one too many times, and



Carnival Knowledge (Second Hand Face), about a sad clown with a large nose who saves up for plastic surgery.

With the right kind of handling, Gorka could achieve the kind of mainstream country success that Carpenter has—balancing the more commercial fare with meaty tunes that may never become singles but define him as a writer nonetheless. Whether he wants to or not is the real question, but either way, this album is the answer. *A.N.*

DEPARTMENT OF REDUNDANCY DEPARTMENT



Greatest-hits compilations by the Who have outnumbered actual Who albums for so long now that one might question whether we really need yet another career retrospective on the band. In the case of

the spiffy new four-CD boxed set "The Who: Thirty Years of Maximum R&B" (MCA 11020), the answer is a qualified yes; there are enough previously unreleased tracks here to satisfy hardcore Who nuts and, for more casual fans, all the hits are included in swell-sounding, newly remastered versions. (Personally, I would have ditched the post-Keith Moon stuff in favor of, say, the often-bootlegged studio version of *Summertime Blues*, but I'm a hardcore Who nut.) As you might expect, the set also contains an illustrated booklet with detailed discography and a critical essay by (wotta surprise!) Dave Marsh. A good job, though at this point a bit superfluous. *S.S.*

PETER HIMMELMAN

Skin

550 MUSIC/EPIC 57626 (59 min)

Performance: Weighty

Recording: Very good

Peter Himmelman's new "Skin" is a concept album with an ambitious mission: to force people to ponder the very grounds of existence. It wanders about the purpose of life, speculates about what awaits us in the afterlife, and tells a story about a spirit who gets a second chance to redeem himself. It wanders beyond Judeo-Christian dogma to posit some comprehensible notion of what earthly life and the afterlife are all about, broadly resembling Albert Brooks's serious comedy *Defending Your Life*. Both movie and album begin the same way: a self-absorbed, money-loving materialist wipes out in his big fancy car, only to awaken in purgatory awaiting further instructions. From there, though, Himmelman embarks on an imaginative and rather uncomical venture into realms that are philosophically daunting yet listener-friendly.

Each song here offers some stunning new angle or insight on a waylaid soul's progress through spiritual cleansing (*11 Months in the Bath of Dirty Spirits, Clean*) and rebirth (*They're Naked and They're Calling Me Down*). There's potent social commentary in *Disposable Child*, a moving song about the plight of the unwanted in a sick, overpopulated world. Himmelman achieves an anthemic grandeur on song after song, be it the air of conviction and regret that drives him to sing, "I'm out of time, I need to spend some time with you" in *The 5th of August* or the fierce sense of life spiraling downward in *Chaos and Void*. The album closes on a note of grace and hymnlike benediction with *Been Set Free*, which decrees the sojourner's rueful final lesson: "If I had only believed in love, I could have been set free."

"Skin" is just the latest achievement by an artist who merits wider hearing. How anyone could pass up this wise treasure in favor of the fool's gold that's clogging the airwaves these days is beyond me. **P.P.**

THANK YOU, MUSIC LOVERS



Good news for fans of the mutant strain of American music typified by Warner Bros. cartoon maestro Carl Stalling and his more avant-garde friend Raymond Scott: Spike Jones—the zany bandleader who was the daddy of them all—is back, as witness the release of *"Spiked!"* (BMG/Catalyst 61982) and *"Musical Depreciation Review: The Spike Jones Anthology"* (Rhino 71574, two CD's). Jones was the pioneering musical satirist whose brilliantly executed (and hilarious) deconstructions of cornball pop tunes (*My Old Flame*) and classical chestnuts (*Rhapsody from Hunger*) defined the outer limits of good taste back in the Forties and Fifties. Happily, both new compilations are worth getting; Rhino's has the virtue of completeness, while BMG's strikes a fine balance between the familiar and the previously unreleased, as well as boasting liner notes by the suddenly ubiquitous Thomas Pynchon. Post-Modernism begins here. **S.S.**



SAMMY KERSHAW

Feelin' Good Train

MERCURY 522 125 (35 min)

Performance: Write the riot act

Recording: Very good

Of all the pretenders to the George Jones throne, Cajun hot-shot Sammy Kershaw comes the closest to duplicating Jones's clenched-jawed, turbulent tenor and peculiar diction, and capturing his likable-rogue spirit. Kershaw is the kind of guy who might have been voted "Most Likely to Get Arrested" by his high-school class, and he shines brightest on numbers (*Paradise from Nine to One*) where he portrays the small-town, redneck testosterone king hiding a good heart behind an ornery streak. This album is full of surprisingly good honky-tonk, ballads, and kick-ass Southern rock-and-roll, from an almost cinematic cover of the Amazing Rhythm Aces' *Third Rate Romance* to Mac McAnally's exquisitely drawn *Southbound*, with a chorus to tear your heart out. Kershaw's first two albums promised a singer of special status. "Feelin' Good Train" signals his arrival. **A.N.**

HAL KETCHUM

Every Little Word

CURB 77660 (37 min)

Performance: Good, but plays it safe

Recording: Very good

In any other age, New Englander Hal Ketchum would never have been labeled a country artist, so strong is his bent for intelligent folk and quasi-cerebral rock. But you wouldn't know that much from Ketchum's radio fare, which generally mines the safe little niche of small-town nostalgia and failed love, set to a danceable beat. Ketchum co-wrote all but one selection on *"Every Little Word,"* and once he



Lion King's Elton John and Tim Rice

gets past the requisite radio quota he hones in on capturing the psychological damage of romantic bottoming out, melodramatically fixing on Skid Row characters—drifters in fleabag hotels, homeless mothers with their babies, etc. Whether going the Bruce Hornsby route (*Every Little Word*), the Appalachian route (*Another Day Gone*, with Patty Loveless's evocative mountain harmony), or the MOR route (*Stay Forever*), Ketchum is always engaging, tasteful, and tuneful. The point is, he could be much more. **A.N.**

THE LION KING

Original Motion-Picture Soundtrack

DISNEY 60858 (46 min)

Performance: Lacks visuals

Recording: Excellent

For my money, Disney's magnificent new animated epic didn't need songs; the animation and the characters were entertaining enough on their own, thank you very much. So entertaining, in fact, that while you're watching you're hardly aware that said songs, by Elton John and Tim Rice, are with perhaps one exception not much better than average Off-Broadway, a fact that's painfully obvious upon listening to the soundtrack CD. Memo to John and Rice: I knew *Little Mermaid/Beauty and the Beast* writers Menken and Ashman; I know the work of Menken and Ashman; sirs, you are no Menken and Ashman. In any case, unless you've got a kid who's just *Lion King* crazy, you should probably pass on this and wait for the video. **S.S.**



JOHN MELLENCAMP

Dance Naked

MERCURY 314 522 428 (29 min)

Performance: Hypnotic

Recording: Live-sounding

Somebody once said that if John Mellencamp recorded for a small indie label everybody would think he was the coolest alternative guy around. That's probably true—certainly there are only a handful of mainstream mega-selling rock stars who go their own way so resolutely—and Mellencamp's new album is one of his coolest ever. Stripped down and spare (several songs dispense with bass altogether), lyrically cryptic, and hot-on-the-heels of last year's *"Human Wheels,"* the new *"Dance Naked"* finds the veteran rocker and his crack (criminally underrated) band performing an experiment in texture and groove; the songs sound like demos that nobody wanted to clutter up, and they're all

left-of-center without working up a sweat about it. True, nothing here besides a neat cover of Van Morrison's *Wild Night* is as catchy as Mellencamp's usual radio hits (or as autobiographically bleak as the whole of 1991's "Whenever We Wanted"), but there's a serene consistency to the record that more than compensates, and the guitars are endlessly interesting. Not the Great John Mellencamp Album, perhaps, but I doubt anything quirkier will be released by an artist who gets VH-1 play any time soon. Highly recommended. **S.S.**

MANDY PATINKIN

Experiment

ELEKTRA/NONESUCH 79330 (46 min)

Performance: Warmly attractive

Recording: Excellent

At last! Broadway's most charismatic actor-singer has finally made an album that works on home-listening terms. Unlike Patinkin's previous solo efforts, which wrongly aimed at duplicating the all-out emotional range of his stage performances (with *po* dynamics that can be exciting in a theater but frazzle the eardrum in a living room), this time he uses his warm, genuinely musical voice in a strictly mellow but passionately intimate way. He proves how uniquely expressive he is at restrained emotive levels with a splendidly varied group of ballads by the likes of Harry Chapin, Fats Waller, Stephen Sondheim, and Cole Porter. Simply terrific. **R.H.**

THE PROCLAIMERS

Hit the Highway

CHRYSLIS 28602 (44 min)

Performance: Fearful

Recording: Very good

Marriage, child-bearing, fighting with the wife, divorce, and lawyers, with a little bit of Jesus and a nip at the bottle thrown in for good measure, and everyone lives unhappily ever after. That seems to sum up the story told on "Hit the Highway," the Proclaimers' third album (and first since the film *Benny and Joon* served as an unlikely launching pad for their hit *I'm Gonna Be [50 Miles]*, five years after its release). The Proclaimers are older and wiser, the ecstatic union of their voices now conjoined in complaint as often as celebration. Not surprisingly, "Hit the Highway" is a bit of a downer when measured against the unbridled affirmations of "Sunshine on Leith," its 1988 predecessor.

The dynamic duo re-creates a scene of domestic unraveling in *Shout Shout*, and they sound a wee bit prickly in the title song, which commands: "Your way / No way / Do it my way / Or hit the highway." Chill out, guys! More gratifying is the litany of reasons to tie the knot offered in the charming album opener, *Let's Get Married*, and the simple, Fifties-styled *What Makes You Cry?*, a tearjerker sung in close harmony. Like a pair of Scottish Everly Brothers in Buddy Holly horn-rims, the Proclaimers are refreshingly old-fashioned in their reverence for God, family, hard work, and good rockin'. I hope the rocky sentiments proclaimed on "Hit the Highway" are just a passing setback as the Pro-

claimers make their way along life's road toward better times.

P.P.

RUN C&W

Row vs. Wade

MCA 11041 (32 min)

Performance: Smiles all around

Recording: Good

Proving that Run C&W is more than just a silly one-shot group, Russell Smith, Vince Melamed, Bernie Leadon, and Jim Photoglo return to show they're actually a silly two-shot group, playing sweet soul music bluegrass style, the way God intend-

ed. If you heard their first album, "Into the Twangy-First Century," you know what to expect: soul standards done up with banjo and backwoods vocals, more than a little tongue in cheek (they call themselves the Fabulous Burns Brothers—Rug Burns, Side Burns, Wash Burns, and Crash N. Burns), a lot of well-placed heart, and fine musician-ship. If you missed "Twangy," then you need to hear "Row vs. Wade," although this time they import big stars George Jones and Vince Gill (in the album's weakest performance) instead of poking fun at all of Nashville, which was one of the delights of

Discover Boxless Theater!

VANDERSTEEN AUDIO

In its pursuit of perfection, high-end audio has established lofty standards that only the best speakers can reach. Now your family entertainment system can meet these same standards. Experience open natural voices, astonishing definition, powerful bass and vivid imaging with legendary VANDERSTEEN boxless speakers.



Model 3

High resolution, phase correct loudspeaker

For almost 20 years, VANDERSTEEN AUDIO has built affordable loudspeakers true to both science and music. If you are looking for speakers that accurately reproduce the entire frequency range and dimensions of the original sound, we can direct you to your nearest carefully selected VANDERSTEEN dealer.

Please write or call for a brochure and name of your nearest dealer.

VANDERSTEEN AUDIO™
116 West Fourth St., Hanford, CA 93230
(209) 582-0324



VCC-1

Phase correct center speaker



2W

Three driver, 300 watt amplified subwoofer

DIMENSIONAL PURITY. Models available from \$495.

their debut. Musical highlights: a medley of Flatt & Scruggs's *Hot Corn*, *Cold Corn* with Chris Kenner's *I Like It Like That* and a full bluegrass version of Sam Cooke's *Bring It on Home to Me*. Irresistible! **A.N.**

SHOES

Propeller

BLACK VINYL 10294 (46 min)

Performance: Peerless pop
Recording: Good

"Propeller" is spine-tingling pop of the first rank, a melody lover's confectionery that will satiate anyone who has a sweet tooth for the stuff. (I, for one, am hopelessly addicted.) The three Shoes continue to use their limitations as an asset, recognizing that fine-tuned arrangements mean more than virtuosity in the world of pop tunes. Thus, no single parts or voices jump out as much as the songs themselves. Slightly more aggressive than the Shoes' norm, "Propeller" kicks off with a sprightly number from Gary Klebe called *Animal Attraction* that's got some bewitching chorus harmonies and a touch of hard rock in the straight-ahead beat and crunch of the guitars. Jeff Murphy's *Treading Water* sounds like a "Revolver" outtake with its *Tomorrow Never Knows* air of phased voices, slow tom-tom rolls, and guitars cutting a delicious swath through the time-space con-

ceiving while performing their weird acoustic-trio shtick. Gordon Gano's reedy know-it-all whine wears awfully thin over the course of "New Times," as do his various complaints, which sound like the terminal kvetching of talky college kids interred in some smoke-filled dorm room of the mind. Bassist Brian Ritchie's "world music" touches only confuse what used to be at least an uncluttered presentation, adding an ill-fitting air of pretension to Gano's nasal screams. The album is as unrelentingly irritating as a bad case of poison ivy, but it reaches a critical mass with *Machine*, a tuneless, effects-filled drone in which a voice screams, "I've got a machine that took over the world but nothing changed." **P.P.**

In a word, avoid.



LARI WHITE

Wishes

RCA 66395 (37 min)

Performance: Ready for radio
Recording: Very good

Singer/songwriter Lari White's 1993 debut, "Lead Me Not," deservedly wowed the critics, who not only applauded White's wide range of styles and first-rate writing and performance skills but also saluted the idea of a female newcomer who had the audacity to go more for art than commerce. So what happened? Nobody bought the album, largely because it stiffed on radio.

Now RCA has given White a second chance—more than many record companies do—but the clear implication in the production and the choice of material is, "If you don't score with this one, you're out of here." As such, "Wishes" is a highly commercial record that fits the Hot Country radio format and doesn't inspire much of any-

thing except depression that a record as good as White's first one, co-produced by Rodney Crowell, failed to turn the wheels. This time, producer Garth Fundis has given White a Trisha Yearwood/Linda Ronstadt-style spin, especially on the pretty ballad *If I'm Not Already Crazy* and the rhythmic *Go On, a You're No Good* redux. There's a lot that goes down smoothly here, and White's singing is as strong as before. But, metaphorically speaking, she's a Rolls-Royce who's never allowed to take it past thirty-five. Here's hoping her acceptance on radio will earn her the freedom to reclaim her reputation as one of country's real artists. **A.N.**

Collections

IN THEIR OWN WORDS,

VOLUME ONE

RAZOR & TIE 2813 (69 min)

Performance: Enthusiastically good
Recording: Varies

In 1990, Jimmy Webb, Fred Koller, and a bunch of other first-rate pop, folk, country, R&B, rock-and-roll, theater, and blues singer/songwriters sat around on stage at the Bottom Line in New York City and traded songs. The night was such an artistic triumph (and great fun, to boot) that it started a tradition. Each year since, a comparable group has gathered at the club to emulate the Southern "guitar pull" and explain



the stories behind the songs. The result, on this compilation disc of the highlights of the first four years, is something most Vin Scelsa's liner notes correctly describe as "a cross between group analysis and a lively private party."

While few of these live renditions have much polish, many of them carry terrific emotional urgency. Ex-Blaster Dave Alvin recounts how he became enthralled with the story of a Civil War-era uncle who died at Andersonville, and then performs the song. Janis Ian explains how today's parents steer their own kids to her classic *At Seventeen*, and then offers a performance that is at once thrilling and painful in its universal truth. But some of the most unexpected pleasures come when several artists cover other people's songs, transforming them almost entirely, as when Lucinda Williams makes Bob Dylan's *Positively Fourth Street* sound more vulnerable than vitriolic.

PHOTO: ANDREW GOODMAN



VIOLENT FEMMES

New Times

ELEKTRA 61553 (53 min)

Performance: Hang it up
Recording: Okay

The Violent Femmes remind me of some typecast child actor who's fated to act out the same confining role and essentially forbidden from growing up. The Femmes are forever expected to carry on as New Wave's nutty square-peggers, ranting and



WISH WE'D SAID THAT

"Madonna's

She's

over... a

tramp l'oeil."

—comedian

Dennis Miller

on a recent

installment of

his HBO

series, *Dennis*

Miller Live.

**Guaranteed
Price
Protection:**

You will
always be
guaranteed
the low price
of \$3.98 plus
shipping and
handling
every month
for both the
magazine and
CD for as
long as you
remain an
active
member in
the program.

Complete Monthly Guides to Classical and Jazz Music

Mail to: Warner Music Enterprises Box 61032 Tampa, FL 33661-1032

- ☐ Yes, please send my FREE magazine plus my FREE CD for each program I have checked below. (You may select either or both programs.) Bill me only for shipping and handling for each program selected. Thereafter, I will receive each month, the magazine and an exclusive CD for the programs(s) I have indicated. As a subscriber to this special offer, I will always be guaranteed the low monthly price of \$3.98 plus shipping and handling for each program, for as long as I remain an active member. I may also receive, up to four times a year, special issues at the same low price plus shipping and handling...but, I have no obligation to buy anything ever and I may cancel at any time.

- ☐ Check here to receive the **BBC Classical Music** program.
☐ Check here to receive the **JAZZIZ** program.
☐ Check here if you prefer your monthly recordings on cassette.

(G4)

(J2)

BPD

Name		(please print)	
Address		Apt.#	
City ()	State	Zip Code	
Phone			

Have you bought anything by mail ☐ Last 6 months ☐ 1 year ☐ Never

We reserve the right to ask for additional information, reject any application, or cancel any membership. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of first issue. Limited to new members; one per family. Local tax, if any, will be added. In Canada, \$5.98 Canadian plus shipping and handling and GST.

Complete Monthly Guides
to Classical and Jazz Music



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 22 TAMPA FL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Warner Music Enterprises
Box 61032
Tampa, FL 33661-1032



FREE Classical or Jazz CD

FREE Magazine

With nothing more to buy, ever!
(see details below)

A Complete Monthly Guide To Classical Music

A Complete Monthly Guide To Jazz



Exclusive BBC Classical CD Every Month

- Full length works - not a compilation.
- Often more than an hour of music on every disc.
- Recorded to the highest digital standards.
- Packaged in a jewel case to fit neatly in your collection.

Exclusive BBC Magazine Every Month

- America's fastest growing classical music magazine.
- Entertaining writing, magnificent photography, outstanding features and columns.
- Over 100 new releases reviewed and rated every month.
- International classical events guide.

Free CD Buying Service

- Purchase the music you want from the magazine. A convenient way to shop, but never an obligation.



Exclusive Jazziz CD Every Month

- Filled with 10 new releases from today's hottest jazz artists.
- Recorded to the highest digital standards.

Exciting Jazziz Magazine Every Month

- Featuring in-depth articles and exclusive interviews with artists like: George Benson, John Coltrane, and Arturo Sandoval.
- Over 100 new releases reviewed and rated every month.

Free CD Buying Service

- Purchase the music you want from the magazine. A convenient way to shop, but never an obligation.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Simply phone toll-free or fill out the coupon for your free CD and free magazine. Listen to the CD and read the magazine, if not satisfied for any reason, return them with no further obligation. Of course, you can cancel at any time. There is never any obligation or pressure to buy anything.

For membership, mail this coupon or call

1-800-352-2224 Dept. BPD

Guaranteed Price Protection:

You will always be guaranteed the low price of \$3.98 plus shipping and handling every month for both the magazine and CD for as long as you remain an active member in the program.

Complete Monthly Guides to Classical and Jazz Music

Mail to: Warner Music Enterprises Box 60044 Tampa, FL 33660-0044

- ☐ Yes, please send my FREE magazine plus my FREE CD for each program I have checked below. (You may select either or both programs.) Bill me only for shipping and handling for each program selected. Thereafter, I will receive each month, the magazine and an exclusive CD for the program(s) I have indicated. As a subscriber to this special offer, I will always be guaranteed the low monthly price of \$3.98 plus shipping and handling for each program, for as long as I remain an active member. I may also receive, up to four times a year, special issues at the same low price plus shipping and handling...but, I have no obligation to buy anything ever and I may cancel at any time.

- ☐ Check here to receive the BBC Classical Music program. (G4)
☐ Check here to receive the JAZZIZ program. (J2) BPD
☐ Check here if you prefer your monthly recordings on cassette.

Name _____ (please print)
 Address _____ Apt.# _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
 Phone _____

Have you bought anything by mail ☐ Last 6 months ☐ 1 year ☐ Never

We reserve the right to ask for additional information, reject any application, or cancel any membership. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of first issue. Limited to new members; one per family. Local tax, if any, will be added. In Canada, \$5.98 Canadian plus shipping and handling and GST.

QUICK FIXES

ANDY BRECKMAN

Proud Dad

GADFLY 201 (37 min)

Big yuks (and occasional poignant perceptions) from the former comedy writer for David Letterman turned folkie. Pick hit: the apocalyptic *I Don't Want to Mow the Lawn*, in which Breckman, worried about our sun going supernova, consoles himself with the thought that, "At least it's gonna shut John Denver's trap." Good point. S.S.



ESQUIVEL

Space Age Bachelor Pad Music

BAR/NONE 043 (38 min)

These wiggly pop/orchestral gems from the Golden Age of Stereo, originally created to show off late-Fifties/early-Sixties hi-fi systems, are remarkably sophisticated (no sampling, obviously) and eerily prescient (wanna bet Ennio Morricone was listening?). Trivia note: A few tracks here will be familiar to fans of Ernie Kovacs, who used some of them to accompany his visionary video work. S.S.

THE FIDGS

Low-Fi at Society High

IMAGO 72787-21042 (46 min)

Very nice debut from a young band purveying late-Seventies punk-and-pop with lots of hooks and obvious nods to everybody from the Buzzcocks to the Beatles. Hm... seems Green Day really started something. S.S.

HUMBLE PIE

Hot 'n' Nasty: The Anthology

A&M/CHRONICLES 31454-0164

(two CDs, 148 min)

Neither Small Faces founder Steve Marriott nor Wayne's World fave Peter Frampton did their best work in Humble Pie, but on listening to this greatest-hits package it becomes clear the group was nonetheless more influential than heretofore suspected. The live stuff in particular sounds like the blueprint for nearly every later hard-rock band through Guns 'n' Roses. Surprising and worth hearing. S.S.

JULIO IGLESIAS

Crazy

COLUMBIA 57584 (42 min)

With all the violence on the nightly news and other media these days, it's refreshing

to hear the soothing, multilingual, romantic crooning of Julio Iglesias. On this new set he's joined by Art Garfunkel, Dolly Parton, Lucio Dalla, and the London Symphony Orchestra, but it's Julio's sexy, unashamedly old-fashioned approach that's the boss. Nothing crazy 'bout that. R.H.

JAZZ AT THE MOVIES BAND

White Heat/Film Noir

DISCOVERY 77008 (54 min)

Sizzling arrangements of music from such hard-boiled movies as *Key Largo*, *Double Indemnity*, and *Touch of Evil* beautifully evoke the atmosphere of deserted cities, asphalt jungles, and love affairs in which hearts are cold, sex is hot, and there is no commitment. Need to add a dramatic subtext to your party? Put this CD on and stand back. William Livingstone



THE JAZZ BUTCHER CONSPIRACY

Waiting for the Love Bus

CREATION/TRISTAR 57563 (69 min)

More unclassifiable weirdness from Pat Fish (a/k/a the Jazz Butcher) and not without its charms, although it doesn't rock out like his 1992 "Condition Blue." Most Unusual Moment: an underwater-sounding cover of *Everybody's Talking*, perhaps recorded in honor of the recent rerelease of *Midnight Cowboy*. S.S.

SLEEPY LABEL

Strange Things Happening

ROUNDER 3129 (52 min)

Rockabilly legend Sleepy LaBeef, possessor of a basso profundo that makes Johnny Cash sound like a wuss, essays all manner of American roots styles here (blues, country, rock-and-roll, gospel), and excels in every one. Phenomenal. S.S.

MOTHER EARTH LULLABIES

PLANET ME! CDK22 (60 min)

Unlike most children's records made up of songs with catchy lyrics, this lullaby album is designed for nap times and consists of Scott Fitzgerald's serene instrumentals and environmental sounds from Richard Hooper. Titles such as *Ocean of Dreams*, *The Forest Sleeps*, and *Melting Snow* indicate the prettiness of the whole program, which is also good for calming frazzled parents. W.L.

YANNI

Live at the Acropolis

PRIVATE MUSIC 82116 (69 min)

You know, some days I really kinda miss Mantovani. S.S.

The finest moment on the album is also the most explosive—Irishman Luka Bloom bending L.L. Cool J's *I Need Love* into an emotional manifesto of loneliness, lust, and longing. Stirring and erotic, it isn't so much a performance as a personal deliverance. Not everything succeeds completely; when Joey Ramone launches into *I Wanna Be Sedated*, his electric guitar sounds beamed in from New Jersey on a bad channel. But there's so much to like here that after awhile you won't really care about the flaws, and any collection that runs the gamut from the late Arthur Alexander to Richard Thompson already has a leg up. This is a little gem you'll be telling your friends about. A.N.



KISS MY ASS

MERCURY 522 123 (46 min)

Performance: Witty

Recording: Good

Kiss's influence on musical artists of the Eighties and beyond has been a lot more far-reaching than the music itself might suggest. After all these years, old Kiss records still sound like hoary, ham-fisted arena-rock for pre-Beavis and Butt-head boneheads. But the fact that the makeup-era Kiss was brutish and crude doesn't diminish the reality that it was also a hell of a lot of tongue-wagging, fire-breathing fun. The children of Kiss, lest you doubt their impact, include the varied likes of Lenny Kravitz, Garth Brooks, and Dinosaur Jr., all represented on this laugh-a-minute tribute album.

The only real dud here is Extreme's extremely literal version of *Strutter* (you didn't really expect a German metal band to grasp the irony, did you?). Some of "Kiss My Ass" is just wacky fun (the Gin Blossoms' tongue-in-cheek *Christine Sixteen*, the Lemonheads' lascivious *Plaster Caster*), some of it slams pretty hard (Anthrax's righteous *She*), and the Mighty, Mighty Bosstones brilliantly manage to do both in a version of *Detroit Rock City* that will loosen your fillings. Goin' Blind brings out the wiggly ironist in Dinosaur Jr.'s sleepily-sounding *J. Mascis*, and Garth Brooks milks *Hard Luck Woman* for every unironic ounce of sentiment, intended or otherwise. The Strangest Cameo award goes to Stevie Wonder, who adds harmonica to Lenny Kravitz's tight, fucked-up workout on *Deuce*. But the wittiest deconstruction of all belongs to Toad the Wet Sprocket, whose unaggressive alternative-folk take on *Rock and Roll All Night* makes the band sound as

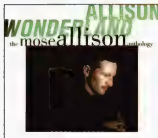
if they're ready instead for some bedtime milk and cookies. *P.P.*

NEW WAVE HITS OF THE '80'S:
Just Can't Get Enough,
Vols. 1-5

RHINO 71694-98 (five CD's, 290 min)
Performance: All over the place
Recording: Variable

Asked about pop music in the Eighties, Tom Petty—who was hip enough to steal Paul Westerberg's "rebel without a clue" line for one of his own songs—summed up the decade as "better than the Seventies, not as good as the Sixties." That's probably at least half true, and if you doubt it, Rhino's new Eighties series (more volumes will follow this winter) will return you to the fabulous days of yesteryear when skinny ties, synth pop, and dripping irony ruled the music scene. Many gems are rescued from vinyl obscurity here (Tommy Tutone's 1987-5309/Jenny, the Romantics' *What I Like About You*) or authentic period classics (the B-52's *Private Idaho*, Marshall Crenshaw's *Someday Someway*). There are, of course, some real stinkers, too (Kim Wilde's *Kids in America*, hopeless without the video, and Toni Basil's eternally annoying *Mickey*), but hey—no decade is perfect. And anyway, for me at least the thrill of hearing the Flying Lizard's *Money* again justifies Rhino's yeoman efforts all by itself. Verdict: vastly entertaining, and bring on the rest ASAP. *S.S.*

JAZZ *REVIEWS*



MOSE ALLISON

Allison Wonderland:
The Mose Allison Anthology
RHINO/ATLANTIC 71689
(two CD's, 138 min)

Performance: Unique
Recording: Good remastering

Singer/pianist Mose Allison is one of the great unclassifiable figures in modern jazz. Is he a bebopper? A Delta Bluesman? A satirical songriter à la Randy Newman? The answer, of course, is all of the above and more, including one of the major, if unheralded, influences on the original British Invasion (the Who covered his *Young Man Blues* on their groundbreaking "Live at

Leeds" album, and Jeff Beck and the Yardbirds may have literally invented heavy metal with their take on Allison's *I'm Not Talking*).

Both those songs are included in this superb new Allison retrospective, along with gems like the original version of his classic *Parchman Farm* (the blues don't get any cooler) and such drily ironic numbers as *Your Mind Is on Vacation* ("But your mouth is working overtime") and the recent (1988) *Ever Since the World Ended*. Throughout, Allison's vocals are pretty much definitive (in his own words) "a little middle-class white boy out tryin' to have some fun," his piano work is endlessly inventive in his patented minimalist Ray Charles manner, and his various sidemen—including such high-class jazzbos as Joe Henderson, Billy Cobham, and Arthur Blythe—provide impeccably idiomatic support. There's also a complete discography, excellent liner notes by Irwin Chusid, and reminiscences by Allison himself. In short, "Allison Wonderland" is a terrific tribute to a true American original. Don't miss it. *S.S.*

CLEO LAINE

Blue and Sentimental

RCA/BMG 61419 (60 min)

Performance: Title says it

Recording: Good

From Francesca Blumenthal's new classic *The Lies of Handsome Men* to Bessie Smith's old standby *Soft Pedal Blues*, Cleo Laine and hubby-arranger John Dankworth put a gently bluesy, soft-lights gloss on a set of first-rate tunes. There are helpful guest assists along the way from the likes of Gerry Mulligan, George Shearing, Jay Leonhart, Mike Renzi, and Joe Williams. Best track: an ultra-sensuous take on Ellington's *Creole Love Call*. *R.H.*

BOBBY WATSON

Gumbo

EVIDENCE 22078 (44 min)

Performance: Choice

Recording: Very good

On his current Blue Note releases, saxophonist Bobby Watson displays fine musicianship, exemplary choice of musical companions, and exquisite taste. But he's had those virtues in abundance for years, as witness this reissue from 1983. "Gumbo" features the Horizon Quartet, with bassist Curtis Lundy, pianist Mulgrew Miller, and—replacing regular drummer Kenny Washington—Marvin "Smitty" Smith. Add trumpeter Melton Mustafa and saxophonist Hamiet Bluiett (on the title tune) and you have an extraordinary album. Watson and Lundy shine throughout, but I am most impressed with Mustafa, whose assertive trumpet/flugelhorn work is glorious icing on an already sinfully delicious cake. Miller—like Lundy, a survivor of the Betty Carter group—has really come into his own since these performances were recorded. But he's no slouch here, and Bluiett's baritone comes down to earth for this guest appearance and blends nicely into the environment. I have only one complaint: 44 minutes isn't long enough when the music is this good. *C.A.*



FREE Stereo Catalog

The easiest way to get brand-name audio and video components — all at low, discount prices

- ▶ Hundreds of the latest stereos for your home and car
- ▶ Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, Carver, Polk, Advent, Infinity, NHT and more
- ▶ Handy comparison charts help you make the right buying decision
- ▶ Over 100 full-color pages! Get yours on its way today

Call Now!
1-800-955-9009
or mail this coupon

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. # _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CRUTCHFIELD®
1 Crutchfield Park, Dept. SR, Charlottesville, VA 22906



This Month's

New Box Sets



Marvin Gaye Collection

\$41.99 4-CD Set **\$27.99** 4-CD Set

Also Available:
Johnny Cash: Essential Johnny
 COL 47991 3-CD Set **\$34.99**
 3-Cassette Set **\$24.99**
Artha Franklin: Queen of Soul
 RHI 71063 4-CD Set **\$43.99**
 4-Cassette Set **\$35.99**
Bob Marley: Songs of Freedom
 TFG 512280 4-CD Set **\$45.99**
 4-Cassette Set **\$32.99**
Otis Redding: The Definitive
 RHI 71439 4-CD Set **\$45.99**
 4-Cassette Set **\$27.99**
Various artists: Doo Wop Box
 RHI 71463 4-CD Set **\$55.99**
 4-Cassette Set **\$45.99**
Pink Floyd: Shine On
 COL 53180 8-CD Set **\$119.99**

Receivers



Technics SA-GX170
Audio Video Receiver
 •100 watts per channel •Special class H circuit provides greater headroom •AM/FM tuner with 30 presets •Wireless remote

\$179.95 (TEC SAGX170)

Sherwood RX-1010
 •55 watt/channel, 30 station presets

JVC RX-318
 •120 watt/channel, remote

Technics SA-GX470
 •110 watt/channel, surround sound

Technics SA-GX580
 •65 watts x 2, 100w Stereo, Dolby Pro Logic

Technics SA-GX670
 •110 watt/channel, matrix surround, remote

Sherwood RV-6030R
 •65 watt/channel, Dolby Pro Logic

Compact Disc Players



Technics SL-PQ440
Remote Compact Disc Player
 •MASH 1-bit D/A converter •20-track programming •30-key wireless remote control •Edit guide for taping •Peak level search •Headphone jack with volume control

\$139.95 (TEC SLPGA40)

Rocka CD1051M
 •18 bit, 28-track programming, remote

Tasc TC-PD680
 •6-disc Changer, 30 track prog, remote

Technics SL-PD687
 •5-disc Changer, MASH, 28-track prog, remote

JVC XLM-415
 •4-1/2" single disc Changer, remote

Technics SL-PD967
 •MASH, 5-disc Changer, pinch control

Fisher DAC-2403
 •4-1/2" CD Changer, virtual bass, remote

Audiophile Specials



Denon PQA-2800
Power Amplifier
 •200 watts per channel using MOS super optical class A circuitry •Exceptional clarity & definition with high-current power supply for better dynamics •High-speed protection circuits

\$449.95 (JNEN PMA2800BK)

Danone PMA-680R
 •Integrated Amp, 75 watts per channel

Danone PMA-1080R
 •Integrated Amp, 105 watts per channel

Proton AP-2000
 •4-channel, MM/MC, phono, remote

Proton AA-2080
 •Power Amp, 40 watt/channel

Proton AA-2120
 •Integrated Amp, 120 watts per channel

Tasc D10 (189 List Price \$299)
 •4-1/2" Converter, for CD transports or upgrade

Cassette Decks



Alwa ADF-810
3-Head Cassette Deck
 •Familiar touch controls •Dual capstan •Dolby B & C noise reduction •Dolby Hi-Pro •Fine bias control •Wireless remote

\$199.95 (AWA ADF810)

Tasc V-370
 •Dolby B noise reduction

Tasc V-600
 •Dolby BXC Pro, full logic controls

Tasc R-580
 •Auto-rev, Dolby BXC Pro, 110/220 volt

Forex X-18
 •Variable Multitrac Cassette, 4-track

Forex X-28
 •Auto-track Control, 8 speed chn., pinch

Alwa XKS-9000
 •4-track, 3 heads, Dolby B & BXC Pro

Double Cassette Decks



Tasc W-410
Double Cassette Deck
 •Convenient way to make tape copies •Deck #1 features record & play •Deck #2 is playback only •Dolby B noise reduction •High speed copying (flase line tuning)

\$89.95 (TSC W410)

Technics RS-TR232
 •Deck #1 Auto-rev, Dolby BXC Pro, pinch

JVC TDW-309
 •Dual Auto-rev, Dolby BXC Pro, pinch

Technics RS-TR535
 •Dual Auto Rev, Rec Play, pinch

Tasc W-800R
 •Dual Auto-rev, Dolby BXC Pro, pinch

Technics RS-TR474
 •Dual Auto Rev, Dolby BXC Pro, pinch

Tasc W800R
 •Dual Auto-rev, Dolby BXC Pro, pinch

Mini Audio Systems



Yamaha CC-70W
Mini Component System
 •High power 50 watt/channel receiver •3-disc CD changer •Auto cassette with auto-reverse & Dolby B & C •4-way speakers

CALL (YAMA CC70W)

Denon D-80
 •AM/FM 5-disc CD, Auto-Rev, Dual Cassette

Denon D-200
 •AM/FM 5-disc CD, Auto-Rev, 4-speaker

Alwa NS-X2700
 •AM/FM CD, Dual Cassette, Variable tuning

Alwa NS-XD737
 •AM/FM 3-disc CD, Dual Cassette, remote

JVC MXC77
 •4-track, Dual Auto Rev, Cassette, 4-1/2" Changer

Alwa NS-X5200
 •AM/FM 3-disc CD, Dual Auto Rev, Cassette

Loudspeakers



Carwin Vega Q-1
2-Way Speaker System
 •10" woofer & special Horn-Flex venting design for deep bass in a moderate enclosure •45-400 watts •4 ohm •Horn/Ventilator •High-grade 1201 bass boost equalizer

\$499.95/pair (CHV Q1) (CHV DB10)

Memorex WM200-BK
 •remote-control, 100-watt, 4-ohm

Pinnacle PM24
 •4-way, 4" woofer

Design Acoustics PA-55-BK
 •4-way, 3.25" woofer

Recon W-440
 •Hi-Fi Stereo, individual controls

Wharfedale Diamond V
 •High Performance, 100-watt, 4-ohm

Recon W-440
 •4000 Speaker System •4-ohm subwoofer

Loudspeakers



Yamaha NSA-635
3-Way Speaker System
 •Acoustic suspension design •8 inch woofer •Horn-Flush cooled midrange & dome tweeter •Power rating: 100-140 watts •8 ohm impedance

\$99.95/pair (YAMA NSA635)

Technics SB-LX3
 •4-way, 12" woofer

Technics SB-LX3
 •4-way, 12" woofer

Technics SB-LX7
 •4-way, 12" woofer

JBL Pro III
 •High Performance, 100-watt, 4-ohm

JBL 3800
 •4-way, 4" woofer, 12" subwoofer

JBL 4312B
 •4-way Pro Stereo Monitors

Loudspeakers



Boss 301 Series III
Direct/Reflecting Speakers
 •Enjoy full stereo almost anywhere in the room •6" woofer •Two 3" tweeters in Free Space Array •150 watt power rating •8 ohm impedance •Walnut grained cabinet

\$318.00/pair (BOS 301-18)

Pinnacle PM5-Oak
 •Connect Speakers, 1 way, 3.25" woofer

Alen Speakers, 100-watt
 •4-way, 4" woofer, 12" subwoofer

Design Acoustics P56C-Oak
 •4-way, 4" woofer, 12" subwoofer

Pinnacle PM5-Oak
 •4-way, 4" woofer, 12" subwoofer

Carwin Vega HT 12
 •12" Subwoofer, built-in crossover

Carwin Vega AT-12
 •4-way Speakers, 12" woofer

Turntables & Cartridges



Thorens 180
3-Speed Belt Drive Turntable
 •33, 45, 78 r.p.m. •Automatic shut-off & auto-retract •Synchronous motor •Adjustable anti-skating •External power supply •Includes Stanton cartridge

\$299.95 (THA 180)

Gemini XL-8D10
 •Semi-Horn Turntable, belt drive

Teac P-698
 •Adjustable, semi-auto, belt drive cartridge

Technics SL-BD22K
 •Semi Auto Belt Drive Turntable

Audio Technica AT-331LP
 •Cartridge, universal mount, inner contact style

Stanton 680EL
 •4000 Cartridge, 100-watt, 4-ohm

Shure V15-VNR
 •Standard Mount Cartridge

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD

SE HABLE ESPANOL



ORDER TOLL FREE
 24 HOURS A DAY
 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-221-8180
 J&R Music World, Dept. SR0994, 59-80 Queens-Midtown Expressway, Maspeth, Queens, NY 11378
 FAX 718-497-1791

FOR PHONE ORDERS ONLY
 Outside U.S.A. Call:
 1-718-417-3737
 MasterCard VISA



Super Specials!

New On VHS



The Who: 30 Years of Maximum R&B Live
\$24.95
 VHS

\$29.95
 LATER

Also New On VHS at \$16.95
 •Sleepless in Seattle •Rising Sun
 •10,000 Maniacs: MTV Unplugged
 •El Mariachi (subtitled)

New On Laser Disc



In the Name of the Father
\$34.95
 (LTD)

Also New On Laser Disc:

Four Weddings & A Funeral (LTD) \$34.95
 Philadelphia (LTD) \$34.95
 The Galaxy (PFS or LTD) \$29.95
 The Prisoner (arrival & crimes of Big Ben) \$24.95

Portables

Alwa HS-JS415
Digital AM/FM
Recording
Personal Stereo
 •Digital tuner
 •35-way auto-reverse playback •Dolby B
 •Worldwide tuner •Variable super bass
 •Includes headphones



\$99.95 (AMW HSJ415)



Sony D-131
Discman With Headphones
 •Mega bass sound •8 hr. playback on 2 AA batteries (not included) •10 playback modes
 •21 track programming •1 bit D/A converter
 •Includes: headphones, AC adapter & cords
\$99.95 (SONY D131)

Audio Source Specials



AudioSource AMP One
Power Amplifier
 •60-watt/channel •Ended power output of 170-watts mono •Ultra-low impedance power transformer for pure sound •Left/right output level controls •Dual output meters
 Our List Price **\$249.95** (ASO AMP ONE)

AudioSource EQ8/11
 •Equalizer, 10-band, 100-watt
AudioSource EQ11 \$89.95
 •Equalizer, 10-band, stereo, auto-switch
AudioSource THR One \$119.95
 •40WPM Tuner, 20-watt
AudioSource EQ12 \$199.95
 •Equalizer/limiter, calibrated, 10-band
AudioSource PRE One \$219.95
 •Equalizer, 10-band, stereo, auto-switch
AudioSource SS-Drum \$229.95
 •Garrison Sound Amp, Three Pro Logic

DJ/Pro Sound Equipment



Gemini PMX-3500
Disco Mixer
 •2 phono-line inputs •XLR & 1/4" mic inputs •Bass & treble controls •6-bull-in sound effects •Built-in echo •14-band equalizer •Peak LED meters •19" rack mount
 Our List Price **\$299.95** (GMI PMX3500)

Gemini HPM-100
 •High fidelity, stereo, active
Gemini PMX-15A \$39.95
 •Crankshaft tuner •Bass, treble, auto switch
Audio Technica AM200 \$99.95
 •40 Watt, stereo, active, portable
Gemini DS-824 \$159.95
 •Digital Synthesizer, auto & manual controls
Gemini CD9000 \$179.95
 •40 Watt, stereo, active, portable, stereo
NESS Disco Lights \$749.95
 •We offer a huge selection, for information **CALL**

Video Recorders



Alwa HV-FX1000
Hi-Fi Stereo VHS Recorder
 •181-channel synthesized tuner •4 heads
 •Auto head cleaner •HQ crumby •Quick start
 •8 event/1 year programming •English/Spanish on-screen display •Wireless remote
 Our List Price **\$279.95** (AMW HVFX1000)

Panasonic PV-2401 \$199.95
 •VHS, on-screen, 12-watt, stereo, remote...
JVC HR-J400 \$219.95
 •VHS, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...
Panasonic PV-4451 \$299.95
 •VHS, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...
JVC HR-VP606 \$399.95
 •VHS, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...
Mitsubishi HSU-S9 \$399.95
 •VHS, 4-head, VCR Plus+...
Sony SLV-720H \$499.95
 •VHS, 4-head, VCR Plus+... **NEW**

Remotes/Antennas



Terak AM-FMQ
Powered Indoor Stereo AM/FM Antenna
 •2-modes: in widespread it enhances all radio broadcasts, in narrow it unique pin-dot pre-tuning capability locks in on precise frequencies minimizing noise & interference
 Our List Price **\$99.95** (TRK AMFMQ)

TRK AF3000 \$34.95
 •40WPM, stereo, active
Sony AM10 \$59.95
 •Amplified AM/FM Antenna
TRK RV20 \$69.95
 •10WPM, stereo, active
Sony RMV11 \$19.95
 •Programmed Remote Control
Gemstar VCR Plus+ \$24.95
 •VCR, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...
One-For-All URC-6885 \$49.95
 •VCR, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...

Camcorders



Sony CCD-TR91
Hi-Fi Camcorder
 •Steady shot image stabilization •10:1 variable speed power zoom lens •1-lux minimum illumination •LCD display •Built-in stereo mic with wind switch •Digital ladder
CALL
 (SONY CCDTR91)

Sharp VL-E30 \$899.95
 •Hi-Fi, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...
Hitachi VMES5A \$899.95
 •Hi-Fi, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...
Sony CCD-FX630 \$899.95
 •Hi-Fi, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...
Sharp VL-H400 \$899.95
 •Hi-Fi, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...
Panasonic PV-IQ404 \$899.95
 •Hi-Fi, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...
Panasonic PV-IQ604 \$899.95
 •Hi-Fi, 4-head, 1-year/1-year, remote...

Cameras



Minolta Maxxum 400si
Easy To Use SLR Camera Kit
 •Fully auto point & shoot mode •Auto selectable subject program modes •Automatic frame advance •Auto exposure modes •Automatic metering •Auto focus •Auto eye reduction •Minimum 25-70mm 1:5.6 lens
\$399.95 (MIN 400SIKIT)

Olympus Trip AF Mini \$79.95
 •Compact 35mm camera
Nikon Little Touch Kit \$139.95
 •Ultra-Compact 35mm camera, battery & lens
Minolta Zoom 70EX \$149.95
 •Open & Shoot System, 35-70mm power zoom lens
Canon Z115 \$299.95
 •Open Shot Fully Automatic, 35mm 1:5.6 lens
Olympus IS-10 \$399.95
 •Compact 35mm lens, Nikon SLR camera
Nikon N95 \$399.95
 •35mm SLR, focus tracking, body only **CALL**

Sennheiser Specials

Sennheiser HD35
"Headmax" Mini Headphones
 •Modern styled headphones sound as good as they look
 •Wide frequency response: 30-18,000Hz
 •Lightweight design is ideal for portable
 •Stereo: dual plugs included for portable & home applications •32 ohm impedance
 Our List Price **\$29.95** (SEN HD35)

Sennheiser HD55
Reference Mini Headphones
 •Extended frequency response (18-20,000Hz)
 •Fit in a small diameter headphone with deep bass •300 supra-aural earpads & padded headband provide a comfortable fit •Dual plugs included for home or portable use •32 ohm impedance
 Our List Price **\$39.95** (SEN HD55)

Electronic Databanks

NEW
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
Hewlett-Packard HP 200XL Paintpot PC
 •2MB RAM •400 columns •256 display •OVERTY keyboard •includes MS-DOS, Lotus 1-2-3, data communications, phone book, memo editor with outline, database, word file, Pocket Quicken & more
 Our List Price **\$699.95** (HP P061A)

Abstar Wordmate \$79.95
 •15 Language Translator, 8K capacity
Brother PT12H \$99.95
 •30 Lines, vertical & minor printing
Sharp YQ-319 \$99.95
 •Compact/Printer, 4K, scheduler
Refodex EL 128K \$139.95
 •40 Lines, 12K, supported display
Franklin LM-5000 \$179.95
 •Supports Language Master, over 11K words
Smith Corona HP1000 \$399.95
 •Wireless Fax/Printer, 25K

J&R Catalogues

For FREE Catalogue, Please Check:
☐ Audio/Video/Music ☐ Computers
 Or Call Toll-Free 1-800-221-8180
 Write To:
 J&R Music World
 Department SR0994
 59-50 Queens-Midtown Expressway
 Maspeth, NY 11378

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ASK ABOUT OUR EXTENDED WARRANTY

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD

TO ORDER BY MAIL:
 SEND MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK, MASTERCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS OR DISCOVER CARD (include Interbank No., expiration date and signature). To: J&R MUSIC WORLD, DEPT. 59-50 QUEENS-MIDTOWN EXPRESSWAY, MASPETH, NY 11378.
 Personal and business checks must clear our Authorization Center before processing. Shipping, handling & insurance charge is 5% of total order with a \$4.95 minimum for orders up to \$50.00. \$4.95 for orders over \$50.00 to \$100.00. \$7.95 for orders over \$100.00. For heavy over-sized items or shipments by air, please call for information. DO NOT SEND CASH. Sorry, no COD's. NY residents, please add sales tax.
 ORDERS SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION & ACCEPTANCE. SOME QUANTITIES MAY BE LIMITED. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL OR PICTORIAL ERRORS.
 ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BRAND NEW, FACTORY FRESH, AND 100% GUARANTEED. Copyright 1994 J&R Music World



CLASSICAL MUSIC

REVIEWS

NEW RECORDINGS
REVIEWED BY
ROBERT ACKART,
RICHARD FREED, DAVID
HALL, GEORGE JELLINEK,
ERIC SALZMAN, AND
DAVID PATRICK STEARNS

**BARTOK: Divertimento;
Romanian Folk Dances
KODALY: Marosszek Dances;
Galanta Dances**

Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra, Wolff
TELDEC 73134 (60 min)

**Performance: Expert
Recording: Excellent**

Hugh Wolff leads his Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra through a most attractive program. The concerto grosso-like Bartok Divertimento is for me the gem in this collection, not only for the slow movement's deeply moving lamentation in Magyar style but also for the superb work of the solo string quintet that stands out against the larger string body. There is elegant command throughout of portamento and kindred techniques that in the right hands can give a performance real soul. The outer movements go splendidly, though I would have liked a shade more drive in the finale's fugato episode. The justly popular Romanian Folk Dances, which Bartok



arranged for orchestra in 1917, are a joy, with notably expressive clarinet playing.

This sequence dovetails perfectly into the two Kodaly dance cycles, which are usually heard in symphonic-scale readings. The Saint Paul players, however, carry off their more modest versions with great class; there's fine playing by the solo winds in the

Marosszek set and some canny use of rubato and portamento by the strings in the *Galanta* series. A large part of the credit for the effectiveness of this CD belongs to the production crew, which has provided remarkably full-bodied sonics as well as beautiful depth contrasts between the large and small string bodies in the Bartok Divertimento. *D.H.*

BRUCKNER: Symphony No. 3

Chicago Symphony, Solti
LONDON 440 316 (60 min)

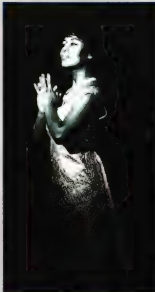
**Performance: Brassy
Recording: Clear and present**

Bruckner's Third Symphony remains the ugly duckling of his nine numbered works in that medium. It went through two major revisions, neither of them completely satisfactory. This recording by Georg Solti of the 1877 version (the first revision of the 1873 original)—the one preferred by Bruckner purists—is an installment in an ongoing Bruckner cycle. As is often the case with his performances, we get a lot of sinewy vim and vigor but not much in the way of tenderness, save in the polka episodes of the finale. I don't know whether it's the conducting or the engineering that emphasizes the brass so much, but it did finally pall on my ear. The powerful reading of the scherzo is by far the most convincing aspect of the performance—even with the unexpected bonus of a substantially expanded coda that I have never heard before. The notes and labeling are confusing, and I could not determine the source of the added passages. *D.H.*

VERRETT FROM OPERA TO BROADWAY

Singer Shirley Verrett has been known to break boundaries before. After triumphing on stage and on records in the great mezzo-soprano roles, she turned to the dramatic-soprano repertory and scored again. Now she's gone Broadway, taking the role of Aunt Nettie in the widely acclaimed, Tony Award-winning revival of Rodgers and Hammerstein's *Carousel* at Lincoln Center's Vivian Beaumont Theater. Her acting skill, which was always apparent in her opera portrayals, has helped her fit right in with the company of mainly young actors. And while she never sounds "operatic" in her big numbers, *June Is Bustin' Out All Over* and *You'll Never Walk Alone*, she sure sings 'em. The original-cast album of the Lincoln Center production is on Angel.

You can also hear this great American singer in arias by Gluck, Donizetti, Berlioz, Saint-Saëns, Verdi, and others in RCA Victor's "Shirley Verrett in Opera," to be released in October. Recorded in the mid-Sixties, these selections are available on CD for the first time in this collection.



Shirley Verrett, circa 1965

prano Dawn Upshaw, who is in typically articulate form for *Damoiselle*. But the lack of atmosphere is confounding.

Much is clarified, however, by the *Martyrdom of St. Sebastian* fragments, which represent a later and far more abstract effort. Salonen seems to be retracing the composer's musical path in this program, choosing a sequence of pieces whose predominantly modal melodies may not fall easily on the ear but do penetrate the soul. This is not a Debussy disc for everybody, but it's cleansing to listen to after recordings richer in orchestral color. **D.P.S.**

GAY/BRITTEN: The Beggar's Opera

Soloists: chamber orchestra, Bedford
ARGO 436 850 (two CD's, 108 min)

**Performance: Excellent singing
Recording: Excellent**

Just after World War II, Benjamin Britten became involved with the idea of a non-grand opera, a music-theater or chamber opera. How natural for him to turn to the great granddaddy of all such works, John Gay's *The Beggar's Opera* from the eighteenth century. Brecht and Weill had their go at it two decades earlier; their radical approach included a new and biting score with a jazz edge. Britten chose a different route: fidelity to the original words and tunes, but all recomposed, reharmonized, and rescored in his own style.

Some of the settings are fairly simple, reharmonized and orchestrated in a manner that brings out the folk-song qualities of material that was, after all, mostly filched from folk sources by Gay himself. Other numbers are extended by canon and counterpoint, and some are built up into big ensembles; there is also an original overture and some scene music that helps to sew everything up. The seaming of words and music is always masterly.

The Argo recording, like a number of recent operatic releases, suffers from an overall lack of dramatic direction, and as actors the performers are unequal and quite conventional. But this is a singers' *Beggar's Opera*, not an actors'. All of the leads are first-rate vocalists and perfectly in sympathy with Britten's idea of the piece. In addition to Ann Murray as Polly and Yvonne Kenny as Lucy, Philip Langridge is a surprisingly harmless but quite charming Macheath, Robert Lloyd is a sonorous and amusing Peachum, and John Rawnsley is equally impressive as the equally scan-

Taking Chances



Take Renaissance madrigals and isorhythmic motets and merge them with doo-wop and scat, add in Mongolian overtone singing, traditional pigmy yodeling, African panting music, the Tibetan vocal "fry," and the extended vocal techniques of Meredith Monk, season with a *souppçon* of New Age ramble, some rhythmic *tal* from South India, a pinch of glee-club glee and church-choir chorale, and, before serving, stir in some gospel, pop, and rock, and you have Toby Twining Music's "Shaman." If this is a hodgepodge, so be it; it is a wonderful hodgepodge.

Toby Twining, a countertenor, is the leader of the group and the creator of its improbably delightful music. The other members are soprano Lisa Blei-awa, tenor Jeffrey Johnson, and baritone Gregory Purnhagen. If that listing makes them sound like conventional

singers, forget it. Everyone in this group does everything, and that means everything from traditional classical singing to the most outrageous, must-be-heard-to-be-believed *Hee-oo-oom-ha* shooba-do. But the CD is not just a collection of funny vocal sounds. For all the outrageous effects, I don't think there is a single unmusical, for-effect-only moment on the whole recording. This music is no less than a *bel canto* for our time. And despite the diverse sources, styles, and techniques, there is a unity to it, a coherence that conveys strong character and vision.

Except for a short *Agnus Dei*, there are no words to these tunes. This is vocal music that speaks its vivid texts—funny, serious, dancey, mysterious, outgoing, contemplative—without verbalisms. What there is, instead of words, is rhythm. The *bel canto* of our time has to have a beat, and this purely vocal isorhythmic *tal* gives good groove.

If you're a purist, you'd better stay away from this flauntingly impure music. Toby Twining and his merry musicians always take the biggest chances, they almost always get away with it, and they seem to have a lot of fun doing it. I can't think of any higher compliment.

Eric Salzman

TOBY TWINING MUSIC Shaman

BMG/CATALYST 61981 (67 min)

dalous Lockit. On the other hand, Declan Mullholland's *Beggar/Narrator* never seems to be part of the rhythm of the production, either because he's miscast or because of a lack of direction.

The vocal ensemble, the twelve-piece orchestra under Steuart Bedford's musical direction, and the neatly produced recording (made at the Maltings in Snape) are all excellent. **E.S.**

GRIEG: String Quartet MENDELSSOHN: Quartet No. 2

Shanghai Quartet
DELOS 3153 (64 min)

**Performance: Appealing
Recording: Very rich**

The Shanghai Quartet, formed at that city's conservatory in 1983, now comprises three young Chinese players (the two violinists are brothers) and an American cellist. It has been making a very favorable impression in both Europe and America in the last seven or eight years and is currently the ensemble in residence at the University

of Richmond in Virginia. The two works chosen for this debut recording are among the most endearing in the repertoire (with several parallels in terms of both structure and substance), and the performances are affectionate, warm, and communicative.

The very richness of Delos's sound may strike some listeners as creating an inappropriately orchestral consistency. And yet the vitality, the conviction, and the all-round musicality in evidence here add up to an infectiousness that is bound to provoke a warm response—and high expectations for the Shanghai Quartet's next release. **R.F.**

HARRISON: Symphony No. 2; Oboe Concerto

SESSIONS: Symphony No. 2

Bennett; San Francisco Symphony, Blomstedt
LONDON 443 376 (70 min)

**Performance: Splendid
Recording: Excellent**

Though these two composers might seem like bizarre discredits, the mellow, New Age-y John Harbison studied with the tough,



NO MORE UNSIGHTLY SPEAKER WIRES!

CLASSICAL MUSIC



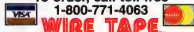
Now-Remote speakers without unsightly wire.
New-Nearly invisible - a mere ten thousandths of an inch thick. 18 gauge wire tape is a great alternative to running thick speaker wire up your wall. Simply prep, peel, stick and paint over.
Save-Hundreds of dollars over the cost of in-wall installation of speaker wire.
Easy-This process makes easy work of hiding speaker wire.
Learn-What custom installers don't want you to find out, how easy and inexpensive you can install your own speaker wire for surround sound theater for your home.
Simply-Run speaker wire under carpet or around edges of rooms to the place where you want to go up the wall. At this point, connect Wire Tape speaker wire and follow easy installation guide.

- ☐ 16 ft. of #18 gauge Wire Tape™ \$19.95
with 8 copper, spring loaded, quick disconnect wire connectors and 8 rubber insulated covers.
- ☐ 25 ft. of #18 gauge Wire Tape. \$19.95
(Connectors sold separately. #808)
- ☐ 50 ft. of #18 gauge Wire Tape. \$39.95
(Connectors sold separately. #808)
- ☐ 8 copper, spring loaded, quick disconnect wire connectors and rubber insulated covers. \$5.95
- ☐ Free Information packet with sample.

☐ Check/Money Order ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card # _____ Expires _____
 Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

To order, call toll-free
 1-800-771-4063



WIRE TAPE.

848 N. Cypress St., Orange, CA 92667

World Patent Rights Pending.
 CIRCLE NO. 46 ON READER SERVICE CARD

thorny Roger Sessions, and the juxtaposition here surprisingly shows their creative lines nearly crossing. It helps that the Sessions is a relatively early (late-1940's) and uncharacteristically expansive and witty symphony, and that Harbison's recent work, including the two pieces here, has gotten away from his former heavy-handed mysticism. In fact, this the most satisfying recording of modern symphonic music I've heard in ages.

Sessions' Second is a joy, further evidence that he is the greatest American symphonist so far. The Harbison works show a greater richness than ever before in his music, from the jazz influences in the Oboe Concerto to the saga-like Symphony No. 2, which loosely recalls the traditional format with its scherzo-like and adagio-like inner movements and its outer movements are like twins separated at birth, with the finale growing up much more elemental and impetuous than one would expect from the often polite Harbison. Obolst William Bennett, conductor Herbert Blomstedt, and the San Francisco orchestra seem to have achieved a comfort level with all these works that's incredibly rare in new-music recordings. D.P.S.

SCHUBERT: "Trout" Quintet; Quartet

for Flute, Viola, Guitar, and Cello
 Levine: Hetzel; Christ; Faust; Posch;
 Schulz; Söllscher
 DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 431 783
 (65 min)

Performance: Endearing
 Recording: Good

I don't think I've ever come across a recording of the "Trout" Quintet that failed to please, but this is one of the most appealing in some time. James Levine's string-playing associates in this performance are first-chair players from two orchestras he has conducted frequently, the Berlin Philharmonic and the Vienna Philharmonic: Gerhart Hetzel (violin), Wolfram Christ (viola), Georg Faust (cello), Alois Posch (double-bass), Wolfgang Schulz (flute), and Göran Söllscher (guitar). Those happy ties make themselves felt in joyous spontaneity and give-and-take on everyone's part. The recording brings out all the warmth of the performance, though the bass might have been a little more in the picture, and there appears to be a conspicuous edit about halfway through the second movement of the quintet.

The oddly scored Quartet for Flute, Viola, Guitar, and Cello, while endearing in its Biedermeier way, is not really a Schubert composition but an adaptation he made—at the age of seventeen—of a *Notturmo* by Wenzel Matiegka. Schubert added the cello to the original three instruments, added a second trio to the minuet movement, and revised one of the last movement's variations on a tune by a third composer, Friedrich Fleischmann. In the present context, the gently elegiac character of the middle movement makes the piece a touching farewell to Gerhart Hetzel, the leader of the string group in the "Trout," who was the Vienna Philharmonic's concertmaster until he died in an accident last year. R.F.

SCHUMANN: Piano Concerto; Introduction and Allegro Appassionato; Introduction and Allegro

Dalberto; Vienna Symphony Orchestra, Inbal
 DENON 75859 (62 min)
 Performance: With loving care
 Recording: Just right

Born and trained in Paris, pianist Michel Dalberto may not fall into the high-profile world-class category in terms of public image. But if his performance here of the Schumann Piano Concerto is representative of his work, as a musician he ranks among the best. He brings just the right blend of chaste Classicism and Romantic ardor to bear in the wonderfully varied and complex first movement; the phrasing, elegantly proportioned but at the same time flexible, is perfectly suited to Schumann's high-Romantic musical language. Delicacy reigns supreme in the *grazioso* middle movement, where conductor Eliahu Inbal conjures some meltingly beautiful sound from his Viennese players. The finale, with its exultant leaping motif, is no let-down, being superbly realized from start to finish by soloist and orchestra alike. The honesty and impulse of the whole performance left me walking on air.

The shorter concerted pieces that fill out the CD are far from negligible, particularly the Introduction and Allegro Appassionato, Op. 92, which starts off like a dream and without warning plunges into a storm of highly charged, tempestuous writing. The Introduction and Allegro, Op. 134, from the composer's last period, has lovely things in it, including a haunting recurrent lyrical motif, but also episodes of thrashing solo passagework that seem curiously out of sync with the rest. Be that as it may, this is a fine program performed with verve and affection, and very well recorded. Highly recommended! D.H.



R. STRAUSS: Five Songs

MAHLER: Eleven Early Songs
 Schmidt; Radio-Sinfonie-Orchester
 Berlin, Garben
 RCA VICTOR 61184 (62 min)

Performance: First-rate
 Recording: Good

Early Strauss and early Mahler make an interesting combination, and the warm and cultivated baritone of Andreas Schmidt proves to be an appealing voice for them. He is not entirely comfortable, however, in Strauss's *Das Thal* and *Der Einsame*, two songs that call for a true bass. Written around the turn of the century, all five

are you **tired** of being **baited** and **switched**? are you **fed up** with being **told**, that price **doesn't** include a **usa warranty**? do you want to know **why** they **advertise** products they **don't** have? **stop** being **misled** and **start** buying **authorized electronics**!

At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of **name brand camcorders** all at the guaranteed lowest prices.



All of our products come with USA Warranty and all of the Manufacturers Accessories! Here are a few samples!

JVC GR-SZI Pro S-VHS-C Color VF \$1079
 Canon UC55 Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer \$1049
 Hitachi VMH71a Hi 8 20' Underwater **CALL**
 Canon 8mm Stabilizer 12x1 Zm Hard Case \$679
 Call For All The Latest Models ... **At The Lowest Price**

Authorized Electronics also carries **name brand VCRs** all at the guaranteed lowest prices.



Hi Band 8MM RC Time Code, Editor \$1479
 Panasonic S-VHS Jog & Shuttle \$489
 JVC S-VHS Hi Fi Editing Deck \$499
 Toshiba Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr recording \$350
 GO VIDEO Dual Dubbing Deck \$550

Now that you have your camcorder and VCR, complete the system with an **audio video editor** to give you recording that professional look and sound. Literally at your fingertips you can have digital effects, picture fades, wipes, blends, and time base correction. **a titler** adds broadcast quality type to your system for that professional accent.



Panasonic JWAVE-7 A/V Mixer **CALL**
 Videonics TM-2000 Hi Resolution Titler **CALL**
 Videonics MX-1 Special Effects Generator **CALL**
 Sony RME-700 Video Editor & Titler **CALL**
State of the Art at The Guaranteed Lowest Price!

Now a days, more and more people want to bring movies and entertainment back to the privacy of thier own home, and now you can do just that without having to sacrifice any sound or picture quality what so ever with **the home theater system**

The first essential for your home theater system is of course a **big screen television** we carry all your favorite brands!



35" to 55" Cinema Wide TVs . **Now Shipping!**
 50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection ... \$1999
 33" Tube MTS Stereo & Surround \$1149
 31" Stereo with Picture in Picture \$699

The next step is sound, a **hi fi stereo receiver** preferably with Dolby Pro Logic, center channel and lots of power. With brands like Nacamichi, Denon & Onkyo at prices you'll love!



Dolby Pro Logic 80 watts per channel ... \$279
 Dolby Pro Logic 100 watts per channel ... \$349
 Dolby Pro Logic 125 wpc, multi room-multi source programming, 5 Spkr outputs ... \$669

But now you need a great source **a laser combi player** 425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one!



24 Disc CD Changer \$229
 100 Disc CD Changer \$489
 CD & Laser Video with auto reverse \$379
 Pioneer Laser Karaoke Players **CALL**

To finish the system off a great pair of **loudspeakers** and don't forget the **center channel**



We carry hi fi brands like Bose, Pinnacle Advent & more!

Two Rear & One Center Channel Pkg. ... \$99
 Front Channel Bookshelf Speakers \$79
 Dual Satellite & Subwoofer System \$199
 6 Pc. Full Surround System w/subwoofer. \$549

And don't forget big sound for those tight places with one of our **bookshelf mini systems**

Dual Cassette, 10 CD Changer 50 watts. \$299
 Dual Cassette, Equalizer 200 watts \$499



Technics, Sony, Aiwa, & JVC

AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS 1-800-777-2881

SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NEW JERSEY

All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty. All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6531

6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY

7 PIECE
HOME
THEATRE
SPEAKER
SYSTEM

SAVE \$400



harman/kardon

HARMAN KARDON AVS-30
1 PRICED HOME THEATRE SPEAKER SYSTEM
• Two 100 Watt Sealed Port Satellite
• Two 100 Watt Ported Subwoofers
• 40 Watt Surround Speakers
• 50 Watt Ported Shielded Center Channel

SPEAKERS

ADVENT

BABY II
150-WATT BOOKSHELF
• 6 1/2" WOOVERS • 1 3/4" TWEETER • Solid Wood Top And Base

\$99

ADVENT	MODEL	INDOOR/OUTDOOR	PRICE
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99
ADVENT	ES-101	INDOOR	\$99

harman/kardon

FIFTY
250 WATT
AUDIOPHILE
FLOORSTANDING
SPEAKERS
\$1199 PAIR



CERWIN VEGA L7B
150 WATT
SPEAKERS
• 7" WOOVER
• 1" TWEETER
• DOME TWEETER
M.S.R.P. \$340
\$169 PAIR

AudioSource
SW-4
150 WATT
POWERED
SUBWOOFER
• 12" WOOVER
EACH
\$399
BEST BUY!



ALLISON AL-125
200WATT
FLOORSTANDING
SPEAKERS
• 2 Way
Acoustic
Suspension
Design
• 8-1/2" WOOVERS
PAIR
\$299

ALLISON AL-115
150W 2 WAY BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS
• Acoustic Suspension... **\$199** pair
200W FLOORSTANDING SPEAKERS
• 3 Way • 8" WOOVERS... **\$399** pair
200W AL-130
200W TOP OF THE LINE SPEAKERS
• 3 Way • 8" WOOVERS... **\$499** pair

JBL SPECIALS
3600
150 WATT
FLOOR STANDING
• 3 Way Design
• 8" WOOVER
• 5" MIDRANGE • 1/2" DOME TWEETER
PAIR
\$199

BOSE SPECIALS
BOSE
AM 5 SERIES II
100W ACOUTIMASS
SYSTEM
• 3 Pr. Sigwoofer
• Satellite System
\$399 SYS

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR
BOSE MODEL 21... BEST VALUE... EA. 99
BOSE VS-100... CENTER CHANNEL... EA. 99
BOSE VS-100... INDOOR/OUTDOOR... EA. 99
BOSE VS-100... INDOOR/OUTDOOR... EA. 99
BOSE VS-100... INDOOR/OUTDOOR... EA. 99
BOSE VS-100... INDOOR/OUTDOOR... EA. 99
BOSE VS-100... INDOOR/OUTDOOR... EA. 99
BOSE VS-100... INDOOR/OUTDOOR... EA. 99
BOSE VS-100... INDOOR/OUTDOOR... EA. 99
BOSE VS-100... INDOOR/OUTDOOR... EA. 99

THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGY...
WIRELESS HOME THEATRE SPEAKER SYSTEMS
FROM...
MUSIC 1 MAGIC 1 MOVIES 1 **JBL** **MUSIC 2 MAGIC 2 MOVIES 2**

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE
CALL FOR PRICING & PRODUCT
INFORMATION ON...
**FAMOUS BRAND
AUDIO-VIDEO EQUIPMENT**

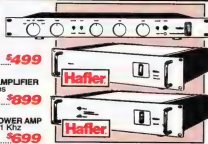
YOUR HI-END AUDIO SPECIALIST

Hafler

A. HAFLER 915
PREAMPLIFIER
• 5 Line Level Inputs
• Tape Monitor Loop
• Class A Topology... **\$499**

B. HAFLER 9500THX
150 WATT THX POWER AMPLIFIER
• 12 Mosfet Output Devices
• 2 Channels • Damping Factor at 1000Hz... **\$899**

C. HAFLER 9290
15 WATT AUDIOPHILE POWER AMP
• Damping Factor 300 To 1 Khz
into 8 Ohms • Slow Rate
50 VUS... **\$699**



CD PLAYERS

harman/kardon HD-7400
PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE CD PLAYER
• Dual 15 BIT D/A Converter
• 32 Track Program • Remote
MAGNAVOX CD-201... **\$169**
PHILIPS CD-201... NEW FOR 1994... 149
RCA CD-105... REMOTE CD PLAYER... 89
100'S OF CD CHANGERS & PLAYERS IN STOCK

CD CHANGERS

PHILIPS CDC-835
9-DISC CAROUSEL CD CHANGER
• Dual 18-BIT D/A Converter
• 20-Track Programming
Random Play • Remote... **\$249**

FISHER CAC-203... 5 CD CHANGER... 149
FISHER CAC-203... 5 CD CHANGER... 149
HARMAN KARDON CD-4400... 5 CD CHANGER... 149
MAGNAVOX CD-201... 5 CD CHANGER... 149
SHERWOOD CD-5030N... 5 CD CHANGER... 149



Sherwood RV-5030R
DOLBY® PRO LOGIC RECEIVER
• (R/W/C) (Front) (S/W/C) X 3
(L/R/C) (Center) • 20W (Rear)
100 WATT PRO LOGIC REMOTE RECEIVER... 199
FISHER RS-711... 200W PRO LOGIC... 149
HARMAN KARDON AVS-15... 150W PRO LOGIC... 199
SHERWOOD RV-4030R... UPSCALE OF RS-711... 249
SHERWOOD RV-5030R... TOP RATED... 349
100'S OF RECEIVERS-ALL BRANDS IN STOCK



AIWA ADF-810
3 HEAD CASSETTE DECK
• Dolby® B+C NR HX Pro
• Auto Rec-Mute • Memory
DUAL COIL AUTOREVERSE DOLBY® B... 229
HARMAN KARDON T4020... DUAL DECK REMOTE... 219
HARMAN KARDON T4020... DUAL DECK... 299
TEAC H-440... DUAL DECK... 99

SEPARATES & TURNTABLES

AUDIO SOURCE AMP 1... 150 Watt Power Amp... 249
AUDIO SOURCE SS-THREE MAX... Stereo Processor... 149
COUNTERPOINT DA-15... 150 WATT AMP... IN STOCK
COUNTERPOINT DA-15 & DA-11... IN STOCK
HAFLER CAS... REMOTE PRE-AMP TUNER... 499
HARMAN KARDON CITATION 25... TUNER REMOTE... 219
HARMAN KARDON CITATION 25... HIFI PRE-AMP... 299
TEAC TH-130... 3 SPEED TURNTABLE... 149
100'S OF SEPARATES-ALL BRANDS PRO LOGIC & THX PROCESSORS IN STOCK

6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY

New York Retail
1030 6th Avenue
New York, NY 10018
BETWEEN 36" & 39" STREET OPEN 1 DAY
MON-FRI 10-6 SAT 10-6 SUN 11-6
CITY OF NY CONSUMER AFFAIRS LICENSE# 158501

New Jersey Retail
331 Route 4 West
Springfield, NJ 07081
6 DAYS • SATURDAY 10-9
MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9-30

New Jersey Retail
22 Route 22 West
Springfield, NJ 07081
SATURDAY 10-9 • SUN 11-6
MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9-30

PRICE • SET & EXPERT ARE AT FINGER RIGHT

Authorized Dealer For All Advertised Items. All Advertised Items Include Manufacturer's USA Warranty. No Warranty USA, MASTERCARD, A Pictures are for Illustration Only. * No Dealers, Proof of advertising a Must for Guaranteed Lowest Price (Must be an authorized dealer, Does

Strauss songs were conceived with a lush orchestra in mind. The most extraordinary is *Notturmo*, a 15-minute ghostly evocation along the lines of Schoenberg's *Erwartung*, dating from roughly the same period. Schmidt strives valiantly to assert himself over the orchestra, with not much help from conductor Cord Garben, who revels in waves of Straussian sound.

The Mahler songs, drawn from two early collections, are mainly settings of poems from *Das Knaben Wunderhorn*. Written for piano accompaniment, they are heard here in Luciano Berio's orchestrations, which

capture the Mahlerian moods and colors while occasionally overpowering the songs' essential simplicity. *G.J.*

STRAVINSKY: The Rite of Spring;

Petrushka

Oslo Philharmonic, Jansons

EMI 54899 (67 min)

Performance: Impressive

Recording: Vivid

Both of these performances are impressive, giving solid evidence that Mariss Jansons has brought his Norwegian orchestra to the level of Europe's finest. The preci-

sion and brilliance of the playing are so striking, the detail so stunningly revealed at every point, that I can't imagine many listeners caring that Jansons opted for the 1947 version of *Petrushka* rather than the somewhat more richly colored original of 1911. In *The Rite of Spring* as well, those performing qualities go hand in hand with a virtually unflinching sense of natural momentum.

And yet... there is something missing here; a certain air of detachment tends to rule out getting much below the surface in terms of drama or characterization. It's hard to put my finger on it, but it's the difference between a performance we must admire profoundly and one that draws us in irresistibly—between "impressive" and "absorbing." Orchestral playing on this level always gives pleasure, and the more so in a recording as vivid and well-defined as this one, but this particular coupling is more appealing in Pierre Boulez's recent Cleveland remake on Deutsche Grammophon or in the newly refurbished Monteux/Boston recording on RCA at midprice (even though Monteux's *Rite* is mono). And both Monteux and Boulez used the original 1911 score of *Petrushka*. *R.F.*

NewWest electronics

we proudly offer:

design acoustics •

infinity •

pioneer •

parasound • M & K

fosgate • carver •

hitachi •

panasonic •

monster cable •

cerwin vega •

nakamichi •

kenwood •

RCA • advent • aiwa •

NHT • HK • JBL • JVC •

govideo •

premiere •

sharp •

specializing in:

• a/v receivers

• amplifiers

• ld players

• cd players

• speakers

• processors

• projection tv

• lcd projectors

• camcorders

• tv • vcr

• car audio

• accessories

• free shipping •

• honest pricing •

• friendly service •



call toll free from the US or Canada
mon-fri 6:30a-6:30p • sat 7:00a-5:00p • sun 7:00a-4:00p

800-488-8877

• a division of Clarity Electronics LTD •

• 4120 Meridian • Bellingham, WA. 98226 •

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD



TCHAIKOVSKY: Eugene Onegin

Soloists: Chorus and Orchestra of Welsh

National Opera, Mackerras

EMI 55004 (two CD's, 142 min)

Performance: Of unusual interest

Recording: Very good

TCHAIKOVSKY: Eugene Onegin

Soloists: St. Petersburg Chamber Choir,

Orchestre de Paris, Bychkov

PHILIPS 438 235 (two CD's, 141 min)

Performance: Exemplary

Recording: Excellent

The EMI set is sung in an English translation that closely follows the sense of the Russian libretto while retaining its rhyme schemes; the rhymes are often intrusive, however. The Philips, sung in Russian, was recorded in a studio by the same team performing the opera at the Théâtre Chatelet in Paris and thus provides some of the "reality" of a live recording. Charles Mackerras and Semyon Bychkov both marshal their forces to fine effect, though I find greater identification with the work in Bychkov's reading.

The young Russian baritone Dmitri Hvorostovsky, Onegin in the Philips set, commands a voice of unusual beauty—full, warm, exactly focused, yet capable of the "edge" his world-weary, self-centered char-

acter sometimes requires. It is an arresting portrait, gratifying musically and persuasive dramatically. EMI's Thomas Hampson presents a slightly less credible Onegin, perhaps because his fine voice is a shade less smooth, less full, and less warm.

Tatyana, the young woman Onegin realizes, too late, that he loves, is among the most nuanced of operatic portraits. While I often find soprano Kiri Te Kanawa a "cool" artist interpretively, in the EMI recording she seems fully involved in the role, offering an appealing portrait of fragility, defeat, and, finally, strength. Nuccia Focile's Tatyana (Philips) is also a cogent creation. Focile's clear, expressive voice and her communication of the heroine's subtleties create a poignant characterization.

The vivacious, exuberant Olga is well drawn in both sets, by Olga Borodina on Philips and Patricia Bardon on EMI. Neil Shicoff (Philips) admirably brings to life her lover, a callow eighteen-year-old poet. Neil Rosenshein fares less happily on EMI; he is not comfortable with the tessitura of the more impassioned moments, when his voice sounds reedy. Both Alexander Anisimov and John Connell are effective vocally and dramatically as Prince Gremin. Their apostrophes to the absent Tatyana are sung with elegance and sincerity. The EMI set offers a charming vignette by the esteemed Nicolai Gedda as Monsieur Triquet, and the rest of the supporting cast is excellent in both re-

cordings. While both sets are estimable, by a narrow margin I prefer the Philips. R.A.

Collections

CHRISTIAN LINDBERG American Trombone Concertos

Lindberg: Malmo Symphony, DePreist
BIS 628 (68 min)

Performance: Expert
Recording: Good

Paul Creston's Fantasy for Trombone and Orchestra (1947) is amiable mainstream fare of its period, impeccably crafted and grateful for both soloist and listener. The concerto by George Walker (1957) is Neoclassical à la Stravinsky and Hindemith but not obviously imitative. Dance and motoric elements predominate in the outer movements, and the central slow movement has a mildly bluesy tinge. With the protean Gunther Schuller's *A Little Trombone Music* from 1980, we have some really venturesome writing for the soloist, even a touch of "free jazz," with unusual wind and percussion accompaniment including piano, harpsichord, and harp. Those three works have appeared on previous recordings, but the 1988 concerto by Pulitzer Prize laureate Ellen Taaffe Zwilich is new to discs. It's a very effective composition, with long

melodic lines that call for prodigious breath control on the part of the soloist.

The Swedish virtuoso Christian Lindberg is clearly a master of his instrument, and conductor James DePreist and the Malmo Symphony players deliver first-rate support. With good sound throughout, this CD offers enjoyable and colorful listening even if you're not a trombone fancier. D.H.



AWADAGIN PRATT A Long Way from Normal EMI 55025 (67 min)

Performance: Very satisfactory
Recording: Excellent

Bravo! to Awadagin Pratt, the young Naumburg International Piano Competition winner, for making his debut recital



illinois audio

NEW
hours

Mon. thru Fri. 8-8 • Sat. 8-8 • Sun. 12-5
phones: (800) 621-8042 (708) 934-9669
fax: (800) FAX AUDIO

MasterCard

VISA

1284 E. Dundee Road • Palatine, IL 60067

SPEAKERS

JBL
LX - 44
3 Way Bookshelf
Speakers
*1" pure Titanium dome
high frequency
transducer • 5" high
polymer laminate
midrange
transducer • 8" high
polymer laminate
low frequency
transducer

List \$640 pr.
SALE
\$399 pr.

JBL S-3 in-wall List \$250 SALE \$150
YAMAHA NSA S29 CALL
JBL POWERED SUBS CALL

CASSETTE DECKS

AIWA ADF810
3 Head Stereo Deck • Remote
• Dolby B/C Noise Reduction & HR Pro

CALL

JVC TR 461 List \$279 SALE \$185
Auto Reverse; Dolby B/C
TECHNICS RS TR 232 CALL
Auto / Reverse Double Deck

JVC TR W 309 CALL
Hi-Fi / Auto Reverse Double Deck
TECHNICS RS-0C10 List \$699 SALE \$435
Digital Cassette Recorder

RECEIVERS

TECHNICS SA-GX770
AV STEREO RECEIVER • Dolby® Pro Logic
Surround Sound • Home Theater Mode; 80 watt
x 4 front, rear, center
• Programmed AV remote

CALL

SHERWOOD RV 6030R List \$650 SALE \$349
• Dolby® Pro-Logic
• 95 x 3 28 x 2 4 video input

PHILIPS FR 951 List \$480 SALE \$325
260 watt Pro-Logic 5 channel receiver

JVC RX 815 List \$650 SALE \$425
Dolby® Surround Pro-Logic Stereo 120 watt
Surround: 3 x 70w front, 20w per rear channel.

CD PLAYERS

JVC
XC100
100 DISC CHANGER • Stores and plays
up to 100 discs • Remote control
with LCD, disc title memory bank,
embedded alpha-numeric keyboard.

CALL

CARVER SDA 400T List \$599 SALE \$299
Remote, Tube CD Player

JVC XLF 211 List \$300 SALE \$199
Remote Carousel

PHILIPS CDC 935 CALL
Tap raised, 8 bit system, Remote

TECHNICS SL-P0967 CALL
5 Disc changer, Pitch control.

CENTER CHANNEL

DESIGN ACoust PS-CV List \$120 SALE \$85
DESIGN ACoust PS-24 List \$190 SALE \$99
ADVENT Audio Focus CALL

SUB/SAT. SYSTEMS

AR ATHENA List \$599 SALE \$299
DESIGN ACoustics List \$499 SALE \$299
ADVENT CALL
THX SYSTEMS CALL

PORTABLES

SONY MZ28 CALL
Port / Rec / Play Mini Disc.

PHILIPS DCC 130 List \$499 SALE \$232
SONY D 131 NEW ITEM CALL
SONY D 128K Car Discman CALL
SONY D 122 CR Car Discman CALL
SONY CFD 600 6 Disc CALL
SONY CFP 768 CALL
JVC RCD 50 List \$225 SALE \$150

VIDEO

JVC HRS 410 4235
JVC HRS 610 Hi-Fi 4310
JVC HRV 618 Hi-Fi VCR 4310
PANASONIC PV 4462 Hi-Fi VCR 4355
SONY SLV 720 4370
SONY MDP 500 4370
PANASONIC LV 300 LDAR 4370
GO-VIDEO 4370

MINI SYSTEMS

AIWA NSX 3500 3 Disc CALL
PANASONIC SC-DH44 3 Disc \$299
SONY MHC 610 CALL
JVC MXS-20 CALL
TECHNICS SC-CH77 2 Disc List \$1190 SALE \$770
AIWA NSX0 727 3 Disc CALL
JVC MXC 95 6 Disc \$899
SONY MHC 70 5 Disc CALL

Dial (800) 621-8042

Prices in this ad are for most orders only. Freight charges not included in prices.
All merchandise shipped brand new. Factory fresh with full warranty.
Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and availability subject to change.

Fax (800) FAX AUDIO

FAX LINE OPEN 24 HOURS

QUICK FIXES



BACH: French Suites

Ton Koopman (harpsichord)
ERATO 94805 (70 min)
Ton Koopman caused some ripples in early-music circles by bringing his ebullient spirits and generous ornamentation to such serious Bach works as *The Well-Tempered Klavier*. But even his critics might enjoy these performances of the French Suites, which are more plausible vehicles for his brand of musicking. Bach's cascading scales turn into adventurous musical roller-coaster rides, and the slow movements are like witty, at times earnest, conversations. **D.P.S.**

BEETHOVEN: String Quartets, Op. 59 ("Razumovsky"), Nos. 1 and 3

Brandis Quartet
NIMBUS 5382 (72 min)
The Brandis Quartet recorded No. 2 of the "Razumovsky" series for Harmonia Mundi in 1991. These versions of Quartets Nos. 1 and 3 are excellent middle-of-the-road readings, though the noble opening cello solo of No. 1 is treated a bit too casually. Handsomely spacious sound, with highly effective lateral imaging in the scherzo of No. 1. The fugue finale of No. 3 has lots of momentum without sounding rushed. **D.H.**

BRYARS: Incipit Vita Nova; Glorious Hill; Four Elements; Sub Rosa

Hilliard Ensemble; Gavin Bryars Ensemble; other musicians
ECM 1533 (57 min)
Gavin Bryars is one of those new European composers who writes slow, wrenchingly spiritual music. He takes texts and scenarios from such unlikely places as the Italian Renaissance (Dante and Pico della Mirandola in *Incipit Vita Nova*), Tennessee Williams (*Glorious Hill*, originally scene music for a 1987 London production of *Summer and Smoke*), the water-earth-air-fire choreography of Lucinda Childs (*Four Elements*), and even a tune by Bill Frisell (*Sub Rosa*). The music, the playing, and the recording are unfailingly seductive. **E.S.**

MENDELSSOHN: Symphonies No. 3 ("Scottish") and No. 4 ("Italian")

Bamberg Symphony, Flor
RCA VICTOR 60893 (67 min)
Claus Peter Flor has presented first-rate Mendelssohnian credentials in the earlier

portions of the cycle the present disc apparently concludes, and the performances offered here are enjoyable enough in their tidy, somewhat understated way. The competition, however, is formidable, and there is simply more animation, luster, and all-round style in other recordings of these works. **R.F.**

FROM A TO Z

Electronic Music by Amirkhanian, Bimstein, Dockstadter, Drescher, Kosinkas, Lukasik, and Pamela Z
STARKLAND ST-203 (72 min)
Unlike the electronic-music anthologies of the 1960's and 1970's, which often sounded like the inside of a diesel engine, "From A to Z" is full of fresh, inventive sonorities and often a genuine sense of fun. Paul Drescher is represented by a hypnotic 1982 dance score, *Underground*, and Joseph Lukasik delivers an even more ambitious dance piece, *Utamaro's Dreams* (1986). The San Francisco-based Pamela Z's vocal-dominated work is like Meredith Monk gone wild. I particularly enjoyed her *Obsession*, *Addition* and the *Aristotelian Curve*. **D.P.S.**

JULIANNE BAIRD
Handel Arias

Brewer Chamber Orchestra, Palmer
NEWPORT CLASSICS 85568 (58 min)
Soprano Julianne Baird's first Handel anthology is something to celebrate. Some of the arias here are culled from previous recordings, but lots are new, including such chestnuts as "Lascia ch'io pianga" from *Rinaldo* and "Myself I shall adore" from *Semele*. They make up an intelligently planned sequence that shows many aspects of Handel's manner. A few instrumental overtures and dances round out the



program. Rudolf Palmer's Brewer Chamber Orchestra isn't always polished, but the players show great sympathy for the Baroque idiom. **D.P.S.**

HOMAGE TO SARASATE

Barton; Sanders
DORIAN 90183 (79 min)
The violinist Rachel Barton and the pianist Samuel Sanders do well by Sarasate's famous exhibition piece, the *Carmen Fantasy*, but this beguiling CD also contains the less familiar Spanish Dances and other pieces that have moments of an almost excruciating beauty. Barton, who is only twenty-one, already has a lush tone, and she leans into the sensuous curves of the melodies in a most enticing way. **William Livingstone**

disc live up to its title. Born in Pittsburgh and educated at the Peabody Conservatory, Pratt has plenty of taste, artistry, and insight, all of which are immediately apparent in his comparatively light-textured, deftly colored rendition of Liszt's *Funérailles*. His subtle performance of Franck's familiar Prelude, Choral and Fugue makes it seem much more fresh and alive than it usually does. He also finds great drama and poetry in Brahms's Four Ballades, Op. 10, though without unduly underlining inner voices the composer never meant anybody to hear. He even resists the temptation to indulge in a big-piano sound in Busoni's transcription of Bach's Violin Partita No. 2 instead of finding a more revealing approach.

Pratt seems to be a rare bird among competition winners: He's at home in the virtuoso repertory but comes across best in more introspective works that require genuine artistry. Though it remains to be seen if he has the depth of repertory, the technique, and the stamina to sustain a major career, this is a wonderfully satisfying and promising debut album. **D.P.S.**



ANNE SOPHIE VON OTTER
Love's Twilight—Late Romantic Songs by Berg, Korngold, and Strauss

Von Otter; Forsberg
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 437 515
(64 min)

Performance: Excellent
Recording: Very good

Turn-of-the-century Vienna was the common spiritual home of Alban Berg, Erich Korngold, and Richard Strauss, and the Swedish mezzo-soprano Anne Sophie von Otter convincingly binds them together in this absorbing recital. The lush Romanticism of Strauss and Korngold's music is rarely echoed by the more "modernistic" Berg, and yet even such a Berg song as *Traumgekrönt* is infused with Romantic spirit, while the Strauss and Korngold songs here go far beyond the harmonies of Brahms and even Wolf. In any case, this gifted singer disdains the self-consciously modernist approach and creates a stylistic unity for the entire program.

Recommended to anyone interested in twentieth-century lieder, this recital also places Korngold's long-neglected *oeuvre* in its proper historical niche. As their recording of Grieg songs last year indicated, and this disc confirms, Von Otter and her compatriot, pianist Bengt Forsberg, form an extraordinary partnership. **G.J.**



Free Information Service



Get free literature on stereo products featured in this issue. Simply fill out your name and address, circle the number on the card that corresponds to the key number at the bottom of the advertisements and mail this card today.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64
65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96
97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128
129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160
161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192

STEREO REVIEW BUYER POLL

1. In the past 30 days, have you purchased any audio or video equipment or accessories?
A. ☐ YES B. ☐ NO → Thank You!
2. Which type(s) of equipment did you purchase in the past 30 days? A. ☐ Home audio B. ☐ Portable stereo
C. ☐ Car stereo D. ☐ Video
3. In the space below, please write in the type (speakers, car CD player, stereo VCR, etc.), the make, the model number and the price paid for each item purchased in the past 30 days.

TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	PRICE PAID

Indicate if you'd like to subscribe to STEREO REVIEW

☐ Please send me 12 issues (1 year) of STEREO REVIEW for 15.94 and bill me.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY. Void after November 30, 1994.

NAME _____ TELEPHONE NO. (_____) _____

ADDRESS _____ SR 9941

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

(Zip code must be included to insure delivery)



Affix Stamp Here
The Post Office
Will Not Deliver
Without Postage

Stereo Review

P.O. BOX 1513
RIVERTON NJ 08077-7113



Index to Advertisers

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page Number
2	Adcom	9
3	Adcom	39
—	Advent	91
—	America Online	64a,b
1	API/Energy	4
4	Atlantic Technology	69
—	The Basic Repertory on CD	12
5	BIC America	76
—	BMG CD Club	32a,b
—	Bose	19, 21, 34
10	Boston Acoustics	C3
6	Cambridge Soundworks	12, 46-47, 48-49
17	Carver	51
11	Cerwin-Vega	52
—	Columbia House	11, 16a,b
16	Crutchfield	99
14	DCM	10
15	Definitive Technology	28, 29, 31
—	Delco Electronics	75
—	Electronic Wholesalers	105
—	Illinois Audio	109
—	Jack Daniel's	43
22	J&R Music World	100-101
—	Jensen-Car	71
—	JVC	37
39	JVC	37
12	KEF	57
13	KEF	59
28	M&T Sound	82
27	Mobile Fidelity	86
—	Marlboro	C2-1
29	New West Electronics	108
50	NHJ	25
31	No Reality	14
32	Paradigm	72
—	Pioneer	40, 41
36	Polk Audio	7
37	Polk Audio	13
38	RDL Acoustics	32
19	Reel to Real	85
—	Seagram's	23
—	Sixth Avenue Electronics	106-107
—	Sony	27
—	Sound City	110-111
43	Technics	C4
44	Vandersteen	95
—	Warner Music	96a,b, 97
46	Wire Tape	104
—	Yamaha	2-3

September

Sierra Review

CLASSIFIED

For Advertising Information Call 1-800-445-6066, 9am-5pm EST

Please Note: It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. To confirm that an advertiser is authorized to sell a product, we suggest you contact the manufacturer directly. Please review our *Tips for Mail Order Purchasers* in this section.

LASER VIDEO

WHOLESALE LASER & CD-ROM. 20% OFF ENTIRE \$2,000,000 inventory! Next Day Shipping! Major Credit Cards Only! FREE New Release Catalog! 95% FILL ON ALL ORDERS. 800-766-5273 or 714-288-1432.

LOUDSPEAKERS

1-800-NEW-FOAM. DLY. REFORM KITS OR WE DO THE WORK. GUARANTEED. 1-800-639-3626. VISAM/CM/DCD.

STATE OF THE ART CROSSOVER NETWORKS. UPGRADE ANY SPEAKER SYSTEM. FREE DESIGN GUIDE. ALLPASS TECHNOLOGIES INC., P.O. BOX 453, AMITVILLE, NY 10701 (516) 598-1320.

ROTTEN FOAM EDGES? LOWEST PRICES. BEST WARRANTY. Speaker reconditioning. Dry Foam Surround Kits. Visam/CM/Discover. SIMPLY SPEAKERS. 1-800-767-4041.



WATERPROOF SPEAKERS. The industry's finest sounding waterproof speakers bring true high fidelity sound to your outdoor patio, pool, or spa. Call now for your FREE color brochure. BOYNE AUDIO, INC. 1-800-625-6551.

SPEAKER CATALOG

Parts Express is a full-line distributor of electronic parts and accessories geared toward the consumer electronics industry and the technical hobbyist. We stock an extensive line of speaker drivers and accessories for home and car. Send for your FREE 188 page catalog today.

Parts Express
340 E. First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402-1257



1-800-338-0531

Factory Direct Service

Ohm

Complete Speaker Catalog and Dealer Listings
(718) 783-1111

Upgrades and Drivers plus Systems from \$200 to \$7000 per pair. Ohm Acoustics Corp. 241 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205

LOUDSPEAKERS

REPAIR FOAM ROT FOR YOURSELF!

SAT will save you hundreds of dollars! All sizes including AR, Advent, Bose, JBL, Surrounds, add-on's and in-wallers: \$27.95/yr. BOSE #1 800-867-9676 (used S/H, No CDD's) Do it yourself with SAT!

STEPP AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES
800-747-3892 MC/VISA
Toll-free 800-747-3892
PO Box 10888, Fort Worth, TX 76188-0888 (incl. make & model w/order)

MISCELLANEOUS

TEMPERATURE assistance. 19,278 papers available! 306-page catalog—rush—\$2.00. Research, 11322 Idaho, #2065X, Los Angeles, 90025. TOLL FREE HOTLINE: 800-351-0222. (or 310-477-8228).

CLASSICAL MUSIC LOVERS EXCHANGE*. Nationwide link between unaffiliated music lovers. White CMLE Box 31, Peñham, NY 10963. (800) 233-CML5.

CABLE TV

CABLE TV CONVERTERS. Jerrold®, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and Many More! 12 Years Experience Gives Us The ADVANTAGE. Visam/CM, Amex, COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC.: 1-800-952-3916; 1125 RIVERHURST BLVD., BURNHILL, PA 19315.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS. Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak. Replacements for most models. Quality, Price & Service. Amex/Disa/Visa/MC. Dealer Inquiries Invited. EAGLE Electronics Inc., 1-800-259-1187, #1, 1301 Railroad Head, Naples, FL 33963.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS—FREE CATALOG! 1-800-468-7938. Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, etc. Guaranteed Lowest Dealer and Retail Prices. Warranties. Immediate Delivery. MC/VISA/COD. Republic Cable Products, Inc., 4080 Paradise Road, #15, Dept. 739, Las Vegas, NV 89109. No California sales.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. SAVE MONEY, DON'T RENT! NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE! CALL US LAST FOR THE BEST PRICE!! ALL BRANDS 24 HOUR SHIPPING. VCI 1-800-677-0321.

ARE YOU TIRED OF PAYING A HIGH MONTHLY CABLE FEE? WE STOCK ALL MAKES & MODELS OF CABLE EQUIPMENT. FOR FREE CATALOG SEND SASE TO: CABLE-TRONICS, INC., 450 SHAGBARK, ALGONQUIN, IL 60102 OR CALL (800) 232-5017. VISA/MC/COD. NO ILLINOIS ORDERS.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS! JERROLD, OAK, ZENITH, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, PIONEER... EXCELLENT PRICES! PERSONAL SERVICE! 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS INC. 800-493-5474 VISA/MC/COD. ASK FOR JOHN OR BILL!

WANTED TO BUY

U's & CD's. BOUGHT & SOLD: Classical, Rock, Jazz, Audiophile, etc. PRINCETON RECORD EXCHANGE, 20 Tulane St., Princeton, NJ 08542. (609) 921-0681.

CASH for USED AUDIO & VIDEO EQUIPMENT BUYING and SELLING by PHONE. CALL for HIGHEST QUOTE. (215) 686-1650 Since 1984. The Stereo Trading Outlet, 320 Old York Road, Jenkintown, PA 19046.

McIntosh and Marantz tube type Hi-Fi and old JBL, Altec, Tannoy, EV, Patrician and Western Electric speakers. Davitt 1-800-356-6834.

COMPACT DISCS

Tired of your favorite CD's slipping? NEW CD Repair Kit! \$10.95. Check or Money Order for: Audio Plus, 12951 Benson Avenue, Suite 125, Chino, CA 91710.

DJR CDs. cassette. Superb two mile recordings. Classical, Christmas, other music. Write for free catalog or send \$17.99 (Visa/MC) for CD (with choice). Direct-to-tape Recorders. 14-5 Station Ave., Haddon Heights, NJ 08035-1456. 609-567-6990.

OVER 15,000 USED CD's \$1.99 - \$9.99. Send \$2.00 for 28 page catalog (refundable) or \$10.00 for 12 issues. 11th Year. Visam/CM. Buy/Sell. AUDIO HOUSE, 43048 Brayan, Swartz Creek, Michigan 48473. 810-655-8639.

Stereo Review CLASSIFIED

For Advertising Information Call 1-800-445-6066, 9am-5pm EST

BLANK TAPES

1-800-TAPE WORLD or **1-800-242-0000**
We find any name, type, quantity • **10% off** retail

SONY	MAXELL	TDK	FUJI
DAT-120 2.49	100-90 1.79	E-100S 1.89	W-100S 11.49
DAT-120 9.99	100-90 2.29	E-100S 2.49	W-100S 12.49
T-120 2.99	100-90 2.69	SA-90 2.69	BMM-120 3.49
T-120 3.29	100-90 2.99	SA-90 2.99	BMM-120 3.99
T-120 3.99	100-90 3.99	SA-90 3.99	BMM-120 4.99
W-120 7.49	100-90 5.99	SA-90 5.99	BMM-120 6.99
W-120 11.99	100-90 5.99	SA-90 5.99	BMM-120 6.99

TAPE WORLD 100-90 100-90 100-90 100-90

CAR STEREO

LATEST MODELS - CHEAP PRICES - FREE SHIPPING ON ALPINE, SONY, KENWOOD, ADS, BOSTON, PIONEER, MB QUATT, CLARION, BLAUPUNKT, INFINITY, PPI, FOSGATE, JBL, JVC & MORE. CALL SOUND IDEAS, P.O. BOX 124, COMMACK, NY 11725. (516) 864-6548, FAX (516) 864-6437.

RECORDS

WVCD/RECORD COLLECTORS supplies, Jewel boxes, record jackets, sleeves, storage boxes, 78 sleeves, dividers, much more! Free brochure: **CASCO PRODUCTS**, ROOM 641, POB 8212, COLUMBUS, OH 43201. (614) 267-8468.

NEEDLES/CARTRIDGES & Belts - Expert Consultations, All Major Brands, One of Largest Stocks in Country including Old Quadrate Models. NEEDLE EXPRESS, 1-800-982-2420.

RECORDS AND CD BARGAINS! FACTORY FRESH OVERSTOCKS AND DELETIONS. ROCK/POP/CLASSIC COLLECTIBLES. GOOD MUSIC. GREAT PRICES MONTHLY UPDATE. FREE CATALOG. RPM SALES. DEPT. SRC, P.O. BOX 1348, SOMERVILLE, MA 02144. 1-800-388-1386/FAX 1-617-776-2514.

HALF MILE VINYL AFFORDABLE PRE-OWNED LPS. SELECTED W/REAR, CLEANED & GRADED. CALL INFORMATION: **SAE CATALOGUERS**, BOX 98, EAST WARREN, MA 02538. (508) 295-2508.

AUTHORIZED

SAVE 40% ON HIGH-END home speakers, subwoofers, amplifiers. FREE CATALOG! RTRD, 3021 Sangamon Ave., Springfield, IL 62702. 1 (800) 283-4644.

HIGH-END HOME, AUTOMOTIVE, AV LOUSPEAKERS AND KITS. WIDE SELECTION OF SPEAKER COMPONENTS, VIFA, DYNACO, MC, PEERLESS, AUDA, OTHERS FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS. FREE CATALOG. A&S SPEAKERS, 3100 23RD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94112. (415) 641-4573.

CALL TOLL FREE! 1(800) 826-0500. NAD • M&K • HARMAN KARDON • ONKYO • SONY • KEF • CELESTION • AUDIO-CONTROL • ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY • MONSTER CABLE • LEXICON • GRADO • PRO-AC • CWD • NILES AUDIO • JAMO • VELODYNE • SAUND SYSTEMS • THORENS • ALTEC LANSING • STAX • PSB • TARGET • SOUNDSTREAM • ROCKFORD FOSGATE • SHARPVISION • HAFLER • SOUND ANCHORS • SOUND SELLER, P.O. BOX 224, 2808 Cahill Road, Marinette, WI 54143-0224. FAX 715-735-5838, Phone (715) 735-9002.

MEMORIS - Sells "Imaghearing" and guidance for your speaker building and component needs. Catalog 32 2575 28th St. SW, Unit 3, Wyoming, MI 49090. (516) 534-9121.

SLEDGEHAMMER, AUDA, PEERLESS, FOCAL VIFA & DYNACO LOUSPEAKERS with good prices and fast service. MADDOSON SPEAKER COMPONENTS, 8608 University Green, Box 44283, Madison, WI 53744-0283. (608) 631-3433.

EXPERIENCED, FRIENDLY ADVICE FREE SHIPPING! MIBAGE, PE, CWD, CAR, INFINITI, K2, PHILIPS, AUDIOQUEST, PFI, KIMMER KABLE, QUAD, SPICA, STRAIGHTWIRE, MORE! READ BROTHERS, 593-B KING, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29403. (803) 723-7276.

AUTHORIZED

STEREO WORLD'S YOUR DISCOUNT SOUND SOURCE WITH GREAT DEALS ON HOME AND CAR STEREO. PANASONIC, JBL, A/C, SONY, POK, PIONEER, DENON, HIFONICS, BLAUPUNKT, AUTOT, KENWOOD, SCOSCE EXF AND MANY OTHERS. CALL OR WRITE FOR CURRENT FREE SALES FLYER. FREE UPS IN 48 STATES. OUR 7TH YEAR. VISA/MC, CDD ACCEPTED. P.O. BOX 595, MONROE, NY 10950. (914) 782-6044.

Straight Talk....

106 Brands Available!

AUTHORIZED DEALER



AWARD WINNING DEALER
for
34 YEARS

We are not aware of any one facility that has the unique combination of physical size, depth of inventory, and number of quality lines to complement our approach to display, demonstration and competitive pricing.

KANSAS UNIVERSITY

STUDENTS & ALUMNI

ASK ABOUT OUR

SPECIALS

Mon-Thur 10am-6pm, Fri & Sat: 10am-6pm

KIEF'S
AUDIO/VIDEO

913-842-1811

24TH & IOWA Lawrence, KS 66046

FOR SALE

PLEASE NOTE THAT A * AFTER A PRODUCT INDICATES THE ADVERTISER IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR THAT PRODUCT.

THREE BEST \$1,500 LOUSPEAKERS!!! THX HOME THEATER!!! B&W - Alon* - Celestion* - KEF - Signal* - Fosgate* - Alchemy* - Mirage - Harmon/Kardon* - Bang & Olufsen - Denon - Adcom - Polk - McCormack* - Eminent Technology* - Carver* - Velodyne - VMPS* + 29 More Brands - Honest Advice! TECH ELECTRONICS. (904) 376-8080. Not affiliated with Amerisound or STI.

WHY WAIT? WE SHIP MOST ORDERS WITHIN 24-HRS! • Bose • Boston • Denon • Hafler • M&K • Marantz • Nakamichi • Pioneer ELITE • POK • PPI • Rockford • Sony ES • Soundstream • Velodyne • Yamaha • and More! VIDEO F/X: 1-800-474-0002.

BARGAIN BOOKS: Save up to 80% on publishers' overstocks, remainders, imports. Thousands of titles in over 40 subject areas including MUSIC, science movies and TV and more, from \$1.95. Free catalog: Hamilton, Box 15-972, Falls Village, CT 06031.

OK! SO WE'RE A NAME DROPPER!

Authorized Dealers For...

JVC **Panasonic**
MITSUBISHI **Canon**
International Corporation
BOSE **SONY**

Beach Sales (Sorry No Catalogs)
80 VFW Parkway
Seymour, MA 02151
In Business for 50 Years
1-800-562-9020

SHOP US LAST

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

ADS • BOSE • CARVER • DENON • INFINITY • MONSTER • MTX • NILES • NHT • ONKYO • PIONEER • SONY ES • SONANCE • YAMAHA
*AUTHORIZED DEALERS

The Sound Approach
6067 Jericho Tpke., Commack, NY 11725
800-368-2344

XXX-TREME DISCOUNTS! ONKYO • DENON • CARVER • AGURUS • NAKAMICHI • NAD • PARASOUND • GRADO • APATURE • SUMIKO • KEF • SNELL • POLK • M&K • NHT • SPICA • VELODYNE • PSB • CHICAGO STANDS. U.S. products. NO GREY! Many close-out deals! STEREO TECH. 414-836-2942.

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS
Unlimited Backgrounds™
From Standard Tapes, Records, & CDs with the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ Call Now for Free Catalog & Demo Tape. Phone: (404) 682-4189 ext. 50
LT Sound, Inc. Dept. SR-50
7388 LT Parkway
Lithia Springs, GA 30058
24 Hour Demo Info Request Line (404) 282-2486 ext. 50
The Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ - Better Than Karaoke!



AUTHORIZED AUDIO/VIDEO/CAR

BRAND NEW FACTORY
COMPLETE



MANUFACTURERS FULL USA WARRANTY

1-800-348-7799

FAST DELIVERY GREAT PRICES

HOME AUDIO

ADCOM AIWA
AUDIO CONTROL
BIC BOSE
DENON FOSGATE
GEMINI DUAL
HARMON KARDON
JVC VIDEO KENWOOD
LEXICON
MONSTER CABLE
NAKAMICHI NAD
ONKYO PARASOUND
PIONEER ELITE
SONY SONY ES
TECHNICS PRO
THORENS YAMAHA



VIDEO

CANON GE
GO VIDEO JVC
HITACHI
MITSUBISHI VIDEO
PANASONIC
PHILIPS RCA
SONY TOSHIBA

SPEAKERS

ADVENT ALLISON
ATLANTIC TECH AR
ALTEC B & O
B & W CANTON
CELESTION
CERWIN VEGA
DAHLQUIST
DEFINITIVE TECH

DESIGN ACOUST
INFINITY
JBL
KLIPSCH
M & K
NHT
PHASETECH
PINNACLE
POLK
VELODYNE

JAMO
JKEF
KLH
MIRAGE
PARADIGM

PIONEER
SONY
YAMAHA

CAR

ALPHASONIK
ALTEC
BEL
CLARION
INFINITY
JL AUDIO
KEF
KICKER
QUARTZ
ORION
PIONEER
POLK
PPI

ROCK FOSGATE
SONY
SHERWOOD
TOSHIBA
UNIDEN
WHISTLE

PIONEER CAR

PHIPS SUPER SALE
DEHPH980 \$BSTRS
DEHP705 \$BSTRS
DEHP405 2375
DEH505 289
DEH405 255
DEH205 239
KEHM6500 \$BSTRS
KEHP7000 309
KEHP6000 275
KEHPS000 209
KEHP4000 179
KEHPH98TR 215
KEH6969 175
WOODSTONE HOLDS CALL
CDXPM121 \$BSTRS
CDXFM41 \$BSTRS
CDXPI200 299
CDXPM00 275
CDXPM30 \$BSTRS
CDSP45 289
PACKAGE DEALS CALL
EQ7000 NEW! 175
EQ6500
GMH200 \$BSTRS
GMH1120 225
GMH100 \$BSTRS
GMH44 109
TSA6800 129 PR
TSA6770 95 PR
TSA5705 39 PR
TSP461 99 PR
TSI4400 105 PR
TSA1395 65 PR
TSW301 65 EA
TSC1601 89 PR
TSMR145 MRN SPKRS
TSA6805 79 PR
ALL MODELS CALL!

STEREO RACK SYSTEMS

AIWA DENON
JVC PIONEER
SONY TECHNICS

RETURN POLICY: 14 DAY TRIAL PERIOD FOR DEFECTIVE.
FAX (305) 340-9308
2898 N. UNIVERSITY DR. #35 CORAL SPRINGS, FL 33065

LOW PRICES!! Nakamichi, CARVER, Polk, DENON, Onkyo, VELODYNE, NAD, Parasound, B&K, KEF, M&K, Snell, plus more! SOUND SHOP 206-692-8201.

audioEXCELLENCE

audio • video
Phone us for expert advice, personal service,
and great prices!

Specialists in Mini Disc • DAT • D/A Converters
Transports • CD Players • Receivers • Amplifiers
Loudspeakers • Turntables • TV • VCR's
Camcorders and more!

FROM ALL MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

Full manufacturers warranty plus audioEXCELLENCE extended

warranty available - phone for details!

(912) 289 • 1692

143 West 86th Street • N.Y., N.Y. 10001

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FM ANTENNA-HEAVY DUTY-Directional SUPERIOR GAIN! By
FM-Jant, Jantex 55" long-longest element only 62" 899. Call
N.O.A.R.D. at 1-800-277-9460.

DJ & Nightclub

Sound & Lighting CATALOG

FREE 68-Page Catalog with a
huge selection of name brand
professional gear for DJ's,
Clubs & Musicians all at
discount prices!

Call Today
800-945-9300

Mar. 2000, 11711 Mar. 2000

Garden Grove, CA 92641

Refined Super Shop, 10110 Magnolia St.

Garden Grove, CA 92641 (714) 532-6256

PRO SOUND

& STAGE LIGHTING™

OUR 18th

YEAR!

S.B.H. ENTERPRISES

(800) 451-5851 / NY (718) 438-1027

1879 33RD ST. BLDG. N.Y. 11104 HOURS: MON-FRI 9-5, SAT 9-4

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

RECEIVERS • HOME STEREO • CD PLAYERS

TECHNICS • PIONEER •

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Since 1982
Hours: (CST)
Mon-Fri 10am-6pm
Sat 10am-5pm

HI FI Equipment

REAR 94 Model! PIONEER

CD Player JVC

Specials

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

CD Player JVC

B&W • CARVER • DENON • KEF • NAD • ONKYO •
POLK • OTHER LINES AVAILABLE • 24 HOUR
AUTOMATED PRICING • COURTEOUS ASSIS-
TANCE • AMERICAN THEATER SYSTEMS • (904)
321-0100.

Wholesale Connection

Call Toll Free 1-800-226-2800

Receivers Home Speaker

REC15 JVC Cal
REC15 JVC Cal
REC15 JVC Cal
REC15 JVC Cal

SAG1075 JVC Cal
SAG1075 JVC Cal
SAG1075 JVC Cal
SAG1075 JVC Cal

KV10000 JVC Cal
KV10000 JVC Cal
KV10000 JVC Cal
KV10000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal
VSD1000 JVC Cal

Do expressions like THX, Dolby Pro Logic, DSP, Laser Disc, In-Wall, multi-zone, tweeter, and sub-woofer leave you confused?

We at Home Theatre Systems can help you!

From a single center channel to a multi-room multi-zone system, H.T.S. will provide the best advice and the best price to perfectly fit your needs.

Our professionals have installed home theater systems for some of the most recognized names in the music business. Our consultants will be more than happy to help you through the maze of components so you can get the system that does what you want to do at the price you want to pay.

We carry most major brands of audio and video speaker, receiver, projector, T.V., VCR, laser disc, CD-player, pre-amp, power-amp, cassette deck, satellite dish and accessory. Even hard to find brands that most dealers don't carry! For Example The New

YMPX FF-1 State of the Art Audiotape Surround Sound Speakers with 2-1/2 inch woofers 2-5 1/4 inch midranges 2-1 inch tweeters Frequency Response of 17-45 Hz Ribbon Array Reviewed in June issue of "Audio" magazine

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee On Everything We Sell! 50% OFF EXTENDED WARRANTIES COVERED BY OVER 9000 SERVICE CENTERS NATIONWIDE

HOME THEATRE SYSTEMS 44 ROUTE 23 N. LITTLE FALLS, NJ 07424 1-800-978-7768

For Information Call 201-890-5959 For Fax Transmissions Call 201-890-9142 All Products Sold With Complete Manufacturer's Warranties. No Returns are Accepted for any reason.

Complete Home Installation Where Audio/Video Connect Radio/Video Theater Systems

USA 4-A JUNCTION

Grand Opening Celebration

OVER 100 NAME BRANDS AT PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!
NOW YOU CAN BUY QUALITY AUDIO/VIDEO AT WAREHOUSE PRICES!
NEW MANUFACTURERS AND MODELS ARRIVING ALL THE TIME

CD-PLAYERS Always The Best Service The Best Selection The Best Brands AND THE BEST PRICES

RECEIVERS & ELECTRONICS

SPEAKERS

THE FINEST IN AUDIO GEAR

With Our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

THE BEST PRICES With The Best Support.

With Our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

TAPE DECKS

RECEIVERS

SPEAKERS

SYSTEMS

Home Theatre • Dolby Surround Laser Disc • Powered Subsystem • Digital • Separation • Interconnect

100% Satisfaction Guarantee - Everyday!

354 Route 75 South • Sparta, New Jersey 07871 • MON-FRI 10-7 • SAT 10-5

1-800-USA-1002

STORE: 201-383-8455 SERVICE: 201-383-2170

THE SOUND APPROACH SHOP US LAST Authorized Dealers

- ADS
- ALPHASONIK
- BAZOOKA
- BOSE
- CARVER
- DENON
- INFINITY
- MONSTER
- NILES
- ONKYO
- PIONEER
- SONY ES
- SONANCE
- YAMAHA

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES THE SOUND APPROACH

800-368-2344 6067 JERICHO TPKE., COMMACK, N.Y. 11725

TIPS FOR MAIL ORDER PURCHASERS

It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. Therefore, the following information is provided for your protection.

1. **Confirm price and merchandise information** with the seller, including brand, model, color or finish, accessories and rebates included in the price.
2. **Understand the seller's return and refund-policy**, including the allowable return period, who pays the postage for returned merchandise, and whether there is any "restocking" charge.
3. **Understand the product's warranty**. Is there a manufacturer's warranty, and if so, is it from a U.S. or foreign manufacturer? **Note that many manufacturers assert that, even if the product comes with a U.S. manufacturers warranty card, if you purchase from an unauthorized dealer, you are not covered by the manufacturer's warranty. If in doubt, contact the manufacturer directly.** In addition to, or instead of, the manufacturer's warranty, the seller may offer its own warranty. In either case, what is covered by warranty, how long is the warranty period, where will the product be serviced, what do you have to do, and will the product be repaired or replaced? You may want to receive a copy of the written warranty before placing your order.

- 4. Keep a copy of all transactions,** including cancelled checks, receipts and correspondence. For phone orders, make a note of the order including merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date and salesperson's name.
- 5. If the merchandise is not shipped within the promised time** or if no time was promised, 30 days of receipt of the order, you generally have the right to cancel the order and get a refund.
- 6. Merchandise substitution** without your express prior consent is not allowed.
- 7. If you have a problem with your order or the merchandise,** write a letter to the seller with all the pertinent information and keep a copy.
- 8. If you are unable to obtain satisfaction from the seller,** contact the consumer protection agency in the seller's state or your local Post Office.

If, after following the above guidelines, you experience a problem with a mail order advertiser that you are unable to resolve, please let us know. Write to the Associate Publisher of STEREO REVIEW Magazine, Tony Catalano. Be sure to include copies of all correspondence.

**Buy the
perfect system.**

Call us first and ask us how to buy the perfect system. Our staff is widely recognized in the industry as being highly knowledgeable and the most courteous. From state-of-the-art audio to sophisticated home theater systems, we carry only what we feel is the best.

...and ask us how.



800 947-Hi-Fi
310 517-1700 SO. CALIF.
310 517-1732 FAX

18214 DALTON AVENUE, DEPT S
GARDENA, CA 90248

ALTIMETER = GAGLER **ARG** = ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY = MURKIN QUESTIONS
ARIZONITE = CARRY ALICHER = AUDIO CONTROL = BETER ORNANCE = BOSE
ART AUDIO LABS = AUDIO + CELESTION = CLARIFIED = COASTERPANT = CMB
BARBQUIST = BOB = BARBQUEA = FOSGATE = GEMESIS = GARDIO = HANLER
BARMAN BARON = HUGUES/LARS LABS = INFINITY = JAMBO = JBL = LEMCO
JAGGER OMNIALAB = MELOS = MERIDIAN = NNO = NESTORVIOX = NILES = ONYX
IRASABOND = PHILIPS = POWERER = POWER WIDGE = PROTEON = PROAC = PSYD
SCOUTLINE = SONANCE = SOME FRONTIERS = SONY = STAR = TARGET = THORNS

**NEW YORK
WHOLESALE**

CALL FOR PRICES ON - ROCKFORD PPI-COLLINS-DENON
2 PARK AVENUE, DEPT. 15, NY, NY 10016
(212) 684-6363 FAX: (212) 684-8046

CAR STEREO

[illegible]

*Factory Warranty-Authorized *1 Factory Warranty-Non-Authorized
 (NY Wholesale Warranty-Non-Authorized)
 ASK FOR DETAILS AT TIME OF ORDER

FRIENDLY PEOPLE & EXPERT ADVICE

ABC
American Buyer's Club

FOR INFO CALL...
908-780-6600
FAX ORDER
908-294-7480

Wholesale Prices
To The Public

1-800-354-1324

[illegible]**MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY**

ABC 116 CRAIG RD • ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07226

KEF, MIRAGE, B&W, HARMAN/KARDON, NAKAMICHI, CARVER, DENON, VELODYNE, CELESTION, ADCOM, ONKYO, YAMAHA, KLIPSCH, FOSGATE, CROWN & OTHERS, BEST PRICES & GOOD ADVICE. U.S. ASSOCIATES
1-800-380-5111

CO STORAGE

Are You Ready For The
CAN-AM 800

IT STORES
800
CDs
Or 180 Videos



Stackable, Lockable, Textured Steel Cabinets with Dividers & Backstops. In 6 Colors. Caddy Sold Separately.

Call CAN-AM: 800-387-9790
Dealers Welcome, Fax: 905-475-1154

Millions of your prime prospects can be found in the industry leading titles of **Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.** To place a classified ad, simply call Toll-Free, and reserve your space today!

1-800-445-6066

(9am-5pm EST)

In Canada: 1-212-763-5750

CD STORAGE CONNECTION

Storage Solutions



CD, Audio and Video Storage

Call or write for a free color brochure

1-800-858-9005

AGM Woodworking
870 Capitola Way #5
San Luis Obispo, Ca. 93401
(805) 544-8668



- Fully Assembled!
- 100% Solid Oak!
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
- Made in U.S.A.
- Smoked Glass Doors
- Adjustable Shelves
- No Hidden Costs
- Just One Low Price!

Millions of your prime prospects can be found in the industry leading titles of *Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.*

To place a classified ad, simply call Toll-Free and reserve your space today!

1-800-445-6066 (9am-5pm EST)

In Canada : 1-212-767-5057

La Scala A Sculpture For Your Favorite CD Collection



La Scala designers have produced a storage system that is • wonderfully attractive • uses an economy of space • provides appealing visible access to each compact disc • and is constructed of the highest quality heavy, black aluminum. A conversation piece for your home music center.

LFS-11 FREE STANDING UNIT 143 CDs \$159.98
LTS-4 TABLE TOP - STEEL BASE 52 CDs \$ 59.98
LTW-4 WOOD BASE 52 CDs \$ 59.98

Easy assembly required
FREE DELIVERY IN 48 STATES
30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

Call Today 1-800-943-4400

Fax: Or Order 616-759-3497

AMEX, VISA, MASTERCARD and check or MO to
LA SCALA DESIGN, INC.
33 Village Square • Glen Cove, NY 11542

The Archetype Rack Systems



The Archetype Rack System features a modular design. The heavy-duty shelves are fully adjustable and vibration absorbing. Expandable and modular, the system may be arranged in almost any configuration. Available in several finishes including solid hardwoods. 5 Shelf units from \$189

Salamander Designs

1 Linden Place, Hartford, CT 06106 • Phone 800-535-5659 • Fax 203-247-3456

MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover, and Novus accepted. © 1997 Salamander Designs, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Archetype Rack System is a registered trademark of Salamander Designs, Inc.

CD STORAGE+™



No. A300 (Shown in Solid Brown Oak)

SORICÉ SYSTEMS Include... Video, Cassette, LP, Laserdisc and Component Storage Units.

- ◆ Our A300 Model shown stores 300 CD's.
- ◆ Impeccably crafted in these Premium Solid Hardwoods: Oak, Walnut, Teak or Cherry.
- ◆ Adjustable Shelves store any combination of CD's, Videos & Cassettes - all in One cabinet.
- ◆ Adjustable Solid Brass Bookends keep Discs & Tapes upright and in place.
- ◆ Cabinets can be stacked, wall mounted or left free standing.
- ◆ Optional Wood or Glass Doors are available.
- ◆ Enclosed back provides dust protection.
- ◆ Compact size: 39 1/2" H x 23 1/2" W x 7 1/2" D. Cabinet comes assembled.

SORICÉ

PO Box 747-21, Nutley, NJ 07110

Credit Cards, Checks and Money Orders accepted.
30 Day Money Back Guarantee and a Full One Year Warranty on all Models.

For FREE Color Literature & Prices
on our Full Line of Quality Products

Call: 1-800-432-8005

Fax: 1-201-667-8688

The Ultimate
STORAGE CABINET



The Cube
by Lorentz Design

Stores
306 CDs
or any combination
of CDs, VHS, Cassettes, etc.

• Featuring our patented ALLSTOP STORAGE SYSTEM, no spacers,
no plastic mats, no wasted space • Full-extension drawer
slides • From high quality oak veneers and hardwood •
25" H x 19 1/2" W x 17 1/2" D • Fully assembled • Stackable •

Available in Light, Medium, Dark Oil Stain (\$225) &
Black (\$235) • Plus shipping and handling.

To order or for free brochure

800-933-0403

Lorentz Design, Inc. • P.O. Box 277
209 Parkway Ave. N. • Lonsbboro, MN 55949
FAX 507-467-2468

Copies of articles from
this publication are now
available from UMI
Article Clearinghouse.

U·M·I

A Bell & Howell Company
300 North Zeeb Road,
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA
800-521-0600 toll-free

313-761-4700 collect from Alaska and Michigan
800-343-5299 toll-free from Canada

STATE OF THE ART
IN CD STORAGE



(L660 - NATURAL OAK)

SLIDE-A-RACK™

FOR COLOR BROCHURE AND PRICES

CALL:

800-871-5290

OR WRITE:

149 LE PARC PLAZA
MT KISCO, NY 10549

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

LASER DISC

CONNECTION



Ken Crane's LaserDisc

- We carry the largest Selection of LaserDiscs
(Every title currently available!)
- 10% discount on *all titles!*
- FREE shipping! (UPS 2nd Day Air in the
Continental U.S.A.)
- Most titles shipped same day!

Call for a FREE Catalog or visit our beautiful 8,000 square foot LaserDisc Store!

15251 Beach Blvd. Westminster CA, 92683

1-800-624-3078 (Toll Free) • 1-800-626-1768 (In California)

1-714-892-8369 (Fax)

ON
LASERDISC
25% OFF
Plus Free
\$19.95 Gift!

JURASSIC PARK

CAV Reg. \$74.98 . . . Sale \$56.25

CLV Reg. \$44.00 . . . Sale \$33.75

Offer expires 9/30/94 • Due mid-October, 1994

Also...

Aladdin & Snow White
15% Off!

CLV Versions are *Only* \$25.49 each!

Aladdin CAV THX® Widescreen *Only* \$42.49

Snow White Deluxe CAV THX® *Only* \$84.99

Offer expires 9/30/94 • Due September/October, 1994

Just Announced...

Schindler's List 15% Off!

(THX® Widescreen)

Offer expires 9/30/94 • Due September, 1994

• *Free* Gift of Cleaning Fluid (a \$19.95 value)

when you order 3 or more Titles.

See our Monthly Catalog for additional pre-order
specials... All at a savings of at least 15%!

LASERDISC FAN CLUB INC.

- *Free* Membership & Monthly Catalog
- Every Title available, including Karaoke!
- Up to 40% off!
- *Free* Shipping! Open 7 days a week!

Call or write: (800) 801-DISC (3472) Dept. 942

1058 E. 230th St. • Carson, CA 90746

LASERDISC
ENTERPRISES

New Movies, Old Movies
and all the Classics

We Have Them All!

LASERDISCS

- Friendly Service
- Free Shipping*
- Same Day Shipping
- Every Title Discounted
- FedEx 2-Day Service
for Only \$3.49 Per Disc

1-800-347-1941

2516 Cobb Parkway
Smyrna, GA 30080

Ph 1-404-955-8909

Fx 1-404-984-2173

24 HOUR FAX

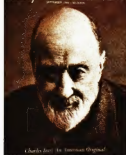
10:00 - 7:00 EST MON - FRI

ALL CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
C.O.D. - CHECKS

* CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY - UPS GROUND

TIME DELAY

HiFi/Stereo Review



(\$300 to \$400) tape decks with a rated frequency response of 30 to 18,000 cps.

In test reports, Julian Hirsch generally liked the performance of the Vernon 47/26 transistorized tape recorder, but he pointed out that "the square edges of its handle make its fifty-five-pound weight rather uncomfortable to carry." He also tested the ADC Brentwood 303a bookshelf speaker system, which he described as sounding "very live and open ... this is not just another box."

30 Years Ago

Size counts: The cover story in the September 1964 issue was a seventeen-page profile of Charles Ives by David Hall. "It's supposed to be bad business in the magazine trade to give one subject the space you normally use for three or four," editor Furman Hebb observed, "but Charles Ives is too important to be cut down to convenient article length."

New products this month included Jensen's Delta DL-220 loudspeaker, a three-element, 12-inch driver



The Jensen DL-220, 1964

with a frequency range of 25 to 16,000 cps (Hz), the Sennheiser MD421 directional studio microphone (40 to 16,000 cps), and the Ampex 1000 series, three low-price

Thanks for Sharing: In Letters, reader Harold Lansky of Detroit took issue with one of the magazine's pop reviewers in unusually succinct terms. "Gene Lees," he wrote, "is a funk."



20 Years Ago

Tough Times in Margaritaville: Singer/songwriter Jimmy Buffett told interviewer Noel Coppage that before his career took off he "was a fantastic shoplifter . . . I can still get a whole chicken in my pants."

In Best Recordings of the Month, Eric Salzmann was bowled over by Jorge Bolet's RCA disc of Liszt opera transcriptions ("Bolet is not Liszt, but he is about as close as you can come"), and Chris



Mingus in motion, 1974

Albertson raved about "Mingus Moves" by the great jazz bassist Charles Mingus ("Another classic set"). Elsewhere in the record reviews, Noel Coppage dismissed Blue Öyster Cult's "Secret Treaties" ("I suppose if there's an eight-year-old intellectual with a mean streak out there he'll be mightily impressed"), Richard Freed cheered a Mercury reissue of Dorati conducting Brahms's Hungarian Dances, and Peter Reilly trashed "Cybil Does It . . . to Cole Porter," by actress Cybil Shepherd.

Among the new products featured were the Scintrex SX-4 Experiential headphones for four-channel listening, with two drivers in each earcup, and the Sony TC-152SD portable stereo cassette deck with Dolby B (a 12-pulldown forerunner of the Walkman). In test reports, Julian Hirsch examined the Bang and Olufsen MMC 6000, the first European-made CD-4 quadraphonic phono cartridge, and the bargain-priced (\$200) Heathkit AD-1013 four-channel oscilloscope.

Reader outrage over Paul Kresh's July put-down of new recordings of Erich Korngold's concert music dominated the September Letters column. Typical was the reaction of William Gunther, music director of the Bronx Philharmonic, who wrote, "I prefer Viennese grace to stupid words by an ignorant critic!"



The Heathkit AD-1013 oscilloscope, 1974

10 Years Ago

In the September 1984 issue, the editors reported on the Summer Consumer Electronics Show held in Chicago and selected fourteen of the most exciting new products. Among them were the 150-watt-per-channel Tandberg TPA 3006A amplifier with MOSFET



output devices, the Technics SL-P15 CD changer, which (for \$1,500) could play up to fifty-one discs in any order, the Denon DP-37F turntable with Dynamic Servo Tracer tonearm for optimal tracking of warped records, and Apogee Acoustics' Scintilla full-range, three-way ribbon speaker.

More Letters: Reader Barrett Eisenstat, commenting on the design changes introduced in the June issue, asked, "What happened? You lampoon Yuppies but transform the entire magazine for Yuppie tastes." The editor's reply: "We decided to try to have it both ways." —Steve Simels

Understanding why the new 575x is a superior surround speaker takes some reflection.



Think about it: The 575x from Boston Acoustics.

Call us crazy, but we think a surround-sound speaker should be designed to surround you with sound. To make your ears think they're inside a submarine. Or a baseball park. Or a heavily armored Petrusian galactic battle fortress. No problem for the Boston 575x dipolar surround speaker. It takes

full advantage of reflected sound to create a realistic movie experience. Here's how. In front of the 575x is a single woofer re-creating low frequencies that the human



ear can't localize. On either side is a specially designed combination tweeter/midrange—one firing forward, the other back. These drivers are dipolar, or "out of phase" with each other (when one is pushing air out, the other is pulling air in). As a result, sound from the 575x reflects off several things—walls, ceiling, floor, your prized swizzle

stick collection—before it reaches your ears. When it gets there, it sounds like it's coming from all around you. Eureka. With conven-



Not since the Von Trappes has a family sounded this good. The Boston THX home theater family, featuring 555x left/center/right speakers, 595x subwoofers and 575x surrounds.

tional speakers pointed toward the listener, sound is easily localized, and this effect is lost. A few other points on the 575x: One, it handles 125 watts of power cleanly, with nearly zero distortion. Two, it comes with a handy wall mounting bracket. And, three, it's available in two popular designer colors: black and



Let's clear up the confusion. Use the 575x in a THX® system, and it sounds great. Use it in a Dolby® Pro Logic® setup, and it also sounds great. Sound good? Great.

white. See for yourself at your local Boston dealer. Once there, your ears can witness firsthand the impressive sound of the entire line of Boston Acoustics home theater components. We bet you've never heard anything like it. Unless you've actually been inside a heavily armored Petrusian galactic battle fortress before.

Boston Acoustics
Just what's important

Boston and Boston Acoustics are trademarks of Boston Acoustics, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE NO. 10 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HIGH TECHNOLOGY
WITHOUT THE
HIGH ANXIETY

HOW TO BRING HOME THE RIGHT HOME THEATER RECEIVER.



The Class H+ amp sends equal power to all the channels for optimum home theater sound.

HELP!

No sound? Touch the help key and a scrolling display pinpoints the problem and offers a solution.

ALL YOU HAVE TO KNOW ABOUT
HOME THEATER RECEIVERS IS ONE
NAME. TECHNICS. TAKE OUR NEW
SA-GX770. IT'S POWERFUL. IT'S

**HOME
THEATER**

EASY TO OPERATE. AND
DOLBY® PRO LOGIC
SURROUND ENVELOPS YOU IN LIFE-
LIKE HOME THEATER SOUND.** THE
TECHNICS HOME THEATER RECEIVER.
YOU'LL GIVE IT TWO THUMBS UP.

Technics®
The science of sound



The remote controls other Technics audio components and most brand-name video components.



The low impedance switch helps prevent blowing or damaging your speakers.

Proud Sponsor
1996 U.S. Olympic Team
USA
Olympic
Games

* Dolby and the Double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corp. ** When using video tape, laser disc or broadcast which is encoded with Dolby Surround.